

*W. Boone Printed for J. Walchoe
in the Middle-Temple-Cloysters.*

Justice of Peace
HIS
COMPANION

OR
A SUMMARY of all the
Acts of Parliament,

Whereby One, Two, or more Ju-
stices of the Peace, are authorized to
act, not only in, but out of the Ses-
sions of Peace.

Begun by **Samuel Blackerby,**
late of *Grays-Inn Esq;*
Alphabetically digested, and continued
to the End of the last Session of
Parliament, 1722.

With an Exact TABLE,
By **Pathaniel Blackerby, Esq;**

*Leges humane non aliud sunt quam regulæ, qui-
bus perfectè Justitia edocetur. Justitia verò hæc
subjectum est omnis Regalis curæ, quod sine illa
Rex justè non judicat, nec rectè pugnare potest.
Illà vero adeptà, perfectèque servatà, a quissimè
peragitur omne officium Regis.*

*Fortescue de Laudibus Legum Angliæ,
Edit. 1616. F. 11 b. 12 a.*

In the SAVOY:
Printed by E. and R. Nutt, and R. Gosling,
(Assigns of Edward Sayer, Esq;) for J. Walchoe,
in the Middle-Temple-Cloysters. 1723.

THE Justice of Peace

COMPARISON

A SUMMARY of all the
acts of Parliament

Whereby One, Two, or more Ju-
stices of the Peace, are authorized to
act, not only in, but out of the Ses-
sions of Peace



By George B. Johnston, Esq.
Alphabetically and continued
to the last Session of
Parliament, 1753.

With an EXTRA TABLE
By George B. Johnston, Esq.

Printed by J. B. Johnston, Esq.
in the Strand, near the Temple
Gate, London. 1753.

In the SAVOY
Printed by J. B. Johnston, Esq.
in the Strand, near the Temple
Gate, London. 1753.

THE PREFACE.

IN *this Summary at one View may be seen what the Offence is, for which the Person accused ought to be punished, The Statute, against which the Offence is committed, The Time, in which the Conviction is to be made, The Manner of Conviction, upon View, Confession, or by One or more Witnesses, The Penalty to be inflicted, and by whom, whether by One, Two, Three or more Justices out of Sessions, or in their Quarter-Sessions of the Peace.*

The PREFACE.

THE Table of the General Heads directs to the Pages, where not only the Statute, but the Chapter and Section, or Clause, from whence the Jurisdiction arises, may with great Ease and Readiness be found, and which in most Offences may be necessary to be consulted, it being much safer to proceed by the Statute at large, than by any Abridgment or Table, tho' never so exact.

AS the former Editions were undertaken for the Publick Service, with like Regard the present is made, and extends to the End of the last Session of Parliament, in an Alphabetical Manner, by which much Time will be saved in the Use thereof, which was lost in the former Editions, by Referring in the Table to the Statutes

The P R E F A C E.

Statutes by Numbers, whereby the Clause wanted could not readily be found; whereas by this Method any Statute mentioned in this Book may be turned to immediately: Nor will the Addition of the Sections be less useful; for in long Statutes, for Want of Knowing the Section, as well as the Chapter, 'twas very difficult to find the Clause.

I N every Clause, where the Note of [One] [Two] [Three] [Four] [Five] [Six] or [Qu. Sect.] shall not be placed before it, the Jurisdiction is the same with that preceeding it, where Noted, and so till it changes. As in Title Alehouses, Page 3. before the first Section is placed One, in a Saxon Character.: All the succeeding Clauses to that in Page 7. beginning with 'To license,

The PREFACE.

cence, are to be put in Execution by One Justice: And from that, where Two is set before it, all those to that in Page 8. beginning with Persons selling, and before which Qu. Sess. is placed, are to be put in Execution by Two Justices, and from thence to the End of the Title Alehouses, by the Quarter-Sessions.

T.H.F.

THE TABLE OF THE General Heads.

A.

- A** Bjuration. Page 1
Agnus Dei, see Papists.
 Alamodes and Lustrings. 3
 Ale and Beer, See Ale-houses, Beer, and Ale,
 and Weights and Measures.
 Ale and Beer (Retailers of) See Excise.
 Ale-houses. 3
 Alms-houses, See Rates in Title Poor. p. 281.
 Angles, See Fish.
 Annuitant and Annuity. 9
 Apprentice. *Ibid.* And see Taylors.
 Arms. 14
 Arms of Soldiers and Deserters, See Officers
 and Soldiers. p. 432

Arm

The TABLE.

Arms and Horses of Papists, *See* Papists and Popish Superstition.

Army Debentures.

14

Arrack, *See* Brandy in Excise.

Arrowhead-makers Servants, *See* Servants.

Artificers, p. 15. *And see* Leather.

B.

B Adgers, p. 16. *And see* Salt.

Badging the Poor, *See* Poor.

Bail.

18

Bailiffs, p. 19. *And see* Constables and Surveyors in Title Highways, and Wages of Knights of the Shire.

Bailiffs of Franchises, *See* Sheriffs and Under-Sheriffs.

Bakers and Bread.

19

Bakers Servants, *See* Servants.

Bank of England, *See* Felony.

Bankrupts.

24

Banks or other Inclosures, *See* Wood.

Bark, *See* Erestallers, and Ingrossers, and Wood.

Bastard.

25

Batteries, *See* Informers.

B zil Tanners, *See* Tanners.

B ads, *See* Agnus Dei in Papist, &c.

B ar wards, *See* Vagabonds and Vagrants.

Bedso d Level.

27

Beer and Ale.

Ibid.

Beer and Ale (Retailers of) *See* Excise.

Peggar. *See* Vagabonds and Vagrants.

Billers, *See* Fuel.

Bitterns

The TABLE.

Bitterns Eggs, <i>See</i> Game. p. 173.	
Blasphemous Words.	28
Boars, <i>See</i> Keels.	
Bone Lace, p. 28. <i>And see</i> Hawkers and Pedlers.	
Books.	29
Boots, <i>See</i> Shoemakers and Tanner.	
Bows, <i>See</i> Game.	
Boys bound to Sea, <i>See</i> Apprentices.	
Brandy.	29
Brass.	30
Brewers, <i>See</i> Excise.	
Brewers Servants, <i>See</i> Servants.	
Bridle-Cutters, <i>See</i> Tanner.	
Bridges, p. 31. <i>And see</i> Highways.	
Broom, <i>See</i> Wood.	
Buckstalls, <i>See</i> Game.	
Buggery.	32
Bullion.	<i>Ibid.</i>
Burials.	33
Burgesses, <i>See</i> Wages.	
Burglars, <i>See</i> Watchman.	
Burglary, <i>See</i> Stolen Goods.	
Bustards Eggs, <i>See</i> Game. p. 173.	
Butcher, p. 34. <i>And see</i> Conspiracies and Tanners.	
Butcher travelling on the Lord's Day, <i>See</i> Sunday.	
Butchers Servants, <i>See</i> Servants.	
Butter and Cheese.	36
Buttons and Button-holes.	41

The T A B L E.

Carders, *See* Cloth and Clothier.

Cards and Dice, p. 45. *And see* Titles

Stamp-Duty, and Games not lawful.

Callicoës.

Calve skins, *See* Tanner.

Cappers Servants, *See* Servants.

Car-men travelling on the Lord's Day,

See Sunday.

Car-men,

Carters,

Carriers,

and

Carriages,

Carriages for Soldiers in their March, *See* Officers and Soldiers. p. 430.

Carrier travelling on the Lord's Day,

See Sunday.

Carts or Carriage, *See* Waggon and Waggoners.

Cattle.

Causeways, *See* Highways.

Cheese, *see* Butter and Cheese.

Chief Constables, *See* Wages of Knights of the Shire.

Church.

Churchwardens, *See* Poor.

Clerk of the Marker, *See* Bakers, Bread, and Weights and Measures.

Clerks of Sheriffs, or Under-Sheriff, *See* Under-Sheriffs.

Cloaths.

56
Cloaths,

The T A B L E.

Cloaths, Caps, or other Furniture of Soldiers
and Deserters, *See* Officers and Soldiers.

Page 432

Cloth Buttons and Button-holes, *See* Buttons
and Button-holes.

Cloth and Clothier.

—— Woollen.

56

—— Linnen.

63

Clothiers and Clothworkers Servants,
See Servants.

Coaches, and Chairs, and Coach-horses, *See*
Hackney-Coaches and Chairs.

Coals.

72

Coits, *See* Tittle Games not lawful.

Coin and Coining. p. 72. *And see* Bullion.

Collar-makers, *See* Tanners.

Collectors of the Customs, *See* Apprentices.

Collectors of the Excise, *See* Weights and
Measures.

Collectors for Prisons, *See* Vagabonds and
Vagrants.

Commission of the Peace, p. 73. *And see* Ju-
stices of the Peace.

Common Players of Interludes, *See* Vagabonds
and Vagrants.

Common Sewer, *See* Scavenger.

Conies, and Cony-Dogs, *See* Game, and Offi-
cers and Soldiers. p. 431.

Conformity

74

Conspiracies

Ibid.

Constables, p. 75. *And see* Jurors, and Vaga-
bonds and Vagrants.

Conventicles, p. 75. *And see* Impugning Su-
premacy in Papists.

a 3

Convicts.

The T A B L E.

XIV

Convicts.	Page 80
Cooks, <i>See</i> Conspiracies.	
Cooks Servants, <i>See</i> Servants.	
Coopers.	81
Coppices, <i>See</i> Wood.	
Corn, p. 81. <i>And see</i> Badger, and Weights and Measures.	
Corn growing, <i>See</i> Orchards.	
Coroner, p. 82. <i>And see</i> Sheriff, and Wages of Knights of the Shire.	
Costermonger, <i>See</i> Conspiracies.	
Costs upon Appeals from Orders of Settlement, <i>See</i> Poor.	
Cottages.	82
Cotton Manufacturers, <i>See</i> Wages.	
Coverlets, <i>See</i> Matts.	
Counterfeit Money, <i>See</i> Money.	
County Gaols, <i>See</i> Gaol.	
Counterfeit Letters, <i>See</i> False Tokens.	
Cranes Eggs, <i>See</i> Game. p. 173.	
Crosses, <i>See</i> Agnus Dei in Papists, &c.	
Crucifix, <i>See</i> Papists, &c.	
Currier, p. 84. <i>And see</i> Tanners.	
Curriers Company, <i>See</i> Shoemakers.	
Curriers Servants, <i>See</i> Servants.	
Cursing, <i>See</i> Swearing and Cursing.	
Custom-house Officers	86
Cutlers Servants, <i>See</i> Servants.	
Cutting Woods and Under-woods standing, <i>See</i> Orchards.	
Cyder-makers, and Retailers of Cyder, <i>See</i> Excise.	

Deer.

E
 Enl
 H
 Epis
 Sa
 Esc

The T A B L E.

D.

- D** EER, *Deer-Stealers.* Pag. 88
 Deputies to Bailiffs of Franchises, *See Under-Sheriffs.* 92
 Deserters, *See Soldiers and Mariners, and Officers and Soldiers.* p. 432.
 Dissenters. 95
 Dissenting Teachers, *See Oath of Allegiance in Papists, &c.*
 Distillers, *See Brandy, in Excise.*
 Ditches, *See Highways.*
 Dogs, *See Game.*
 Dornicks, *See Matts.*
 Drovers travelling on the Lord's Day, *See Sunday.*
 Draymen, *See Waggon and Waggoners.*
 Drunkenness. 98
 Ducks, *See Wild Ducks, in Game.*
 Duty on Houses, *See Windows.*
 Dyers, *See Cloth and Clothier.*
 Dyers Servants, *See Servants.*

E.

- E** Ast-India Company, *See Felony.*
 Eggs, *See Game.*
 Enlarging or Widening the Highways, *See Highways.*
 Episcopal Ministers and Congregations, *See Church.*
 Escapes, *See Murder.*

The T A B L E.

Estreats, p 100. *And see Sheriffs.* Page
Examination. 101

Excise. Ibid.

Brandy	102
Brewers.	107
Cyder-makers.	115
Distillers.	116
Gaugers.	121
Makers of Mead, Vinegar, Me- theglin and Sweets.	122
Innkeepers and Victualers.	126
Low-wines.	Ibid.
Malt.	127
Retailers of Beer, Ale, Cyder, Perry, and Metheglin.	131

F.

Fairs.	132
Falcons Eggs, <i>See</i> Game.	
False Musters, <i>See</i> Officers and Soldiers. p. 439.	
False Tokens.	133
Farriers Servants, <i>See</i> Servants.	
Fathers, and Mothers, to maintain poor Chil- dren, <i>See</i> Poor.	
Fellers of Oak-Trees.	134
Felons, <i>See</i> Transportation.	
Felony.	135
Felonies and Trespasses, <i>See</i> Justices of the Peace.	
Felt-makers Servants, <i>See</i> Servants.	
Feme-Coverts Papists, <i>See</i> Papists, &c.	
Fences, <i>See</i> Orchards and Wood.	
Fencers, <i>See</i> Vagabonds and Vagrants.	
Ferrets,	

The TABLE.

Ferrets, <i>See</i> Game.	<i>Page.</i>
Fire.	137
Fireworks, <i>See</i> Squibs.	
Fish, p. 139. <i>And see</i> Officers and Soldiers p. 431.	
Fish-ponds, <i>See</i> Title Fish.	146
Flesh.	148
Fletchers Servants, <i>See</i> Servants.	
Forcible Entry and Detainer.	149
Forestallers and Ingrossers.	150
Forestalling Hides, <i>See</i> Tanners.	
Fortune-tellers, <i>See</i> Vagabonds and Vagrants.	
Fowls, <i>See</i> Officers and Soldiers. p. 431.	
Fruiterers, <i>See</i> Conspiracies.	
Fruit-Trees, <i>See</i> Orchards.	
Fuel.	154
Fullers, <i>See</i> Cloth and Clothier.	
Fullers Earth and Fullers Clay, <i>See</i> Brandy in Excise. p. 107.	
Furzes and Fern, <i>See</i> Heath, &c and Wood.	
Fustian Manufactures, <i>See</i> Wages.	

G.

G AMES not lawful.	155
---------------------------	-----

Game.

Conies.	158
Deer, Hare, Partridge, and Pheasant.	159
Deer-Hayes, or Buckstalls.	164
Eggs of Falcon, Goshawk, Lanner, or Swan,	165
Game-keeper.	<i>Ibid.</i>

The TABLE.

Game.

Greyhounds, Bows, Setting-Dogs,

Ferrets, and Snares. 167

Guns, 169

Hawks 170

Heron 172

Pidgeon, *See* Deer.

Wild Duck, Teal, Widgeon, and

Water-Fowl. 172

And see Officers and Soldiers. 431

Gaol. 174

Gaolers, *See* Sheriff.

Gates, *See* Wood.

Gilding and Goldsmiths. 177

Girdlers Company, *See* Shoemakers.

Gloves and Glovers, *See* Tanners.

Glovers Servants, *see* Servants.

Gorts and Grig, *See* Heath, Furze, and Fern.

Governours of Houses of Correction, *See* House of Correction.

Grand-fathers and Grand-mothers, to maintain poor Grand-children. *See* Poor.

Grayhounds, *See* Game.

Guns, *See* Guns in Title Game.

Gun-powder. 178

Gypsies, or Egyptians, *See* Vagabonds and Vagrants.

H.

Hackney Coaches and Chairs. 181

Hare, *See* Game, and Officers and Soldiers, p. 431.

Harvest

The TABLE.

Harvest Workmen. Page 189

Hatmakers Servants, See Servants.

Hawkers and Pedlers. p. 189. *And see the Stat. of 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 25. where the Sellers of several Goods and Wares are declared not Hawkiers within the Statute.*

Hawkes, Hawkiers, and Hawking, See Game.

Hay. 192

Hay and Oates. *Ibid.*

Hay and Straw. 193

Hay-Market. *Ibid.*

Headboroughs, See Jurors.

Heath, Furze and Fern. 195

Hedges and Hedge-wood, See Highways,

Orchards, and Wood.

Hemp and Flax. 195

Hemp and Flax-Dressers, See Oath of Allegiance in Papists, &c.

Herons Eggs, See Game, p. 173.

Herrings, See Salt.

Hides, p. 196. *And see Butcher, Malt in Tisles*

Excise, and Tanner.

High Constables, See Constables and Sur-

veyors in Tisles Highways, Jurors, and Va-

gabonds and Vagrants.

Highway-men. 196

Highways.

Constables and Surveyors. 197

Obstructions. 207

Presentment and Certificate, p.

210. *And see Constables and*

Surveyors *supra*.

Rates. 211

Highways.

181
d Sol.
Harvest

The TABLE.

XV

Highways.

Sessions. Page 214

Who to work. 216

See Bridges and Scavenger.

Hops 218

Hop-leaves, *See Tobacco.*

Horses, p. 218. *And see Fairs.*

Hosiers Servants, *See Servants.*

Hospitals, *See Rates, in Title Poor.* p. 281.

House-breakers, *See Watchman.*

House of Correction. 219

Houses, *See Windows.*

Hunting, *See Game.*

I.

Jesuit and Priest, *See Papists, &c.*

Impugning Supremacy, *See Papists, &c.*

Incorrigible Rogues, *See Vagabonds and Vagrants.*

Incroachments in or upon Highways, *See Constables and Surveyors in Highways.* 205

Informers. 220

Ingrossers, *See Foretallers and Ingrossers.*

Inkeepers, *See Ale-house keepers, and Excise.*

Journeymen Taylors. 220

Iron Manufactures, *See Wages.*

Issues, *See Sheriff.*

Juglers, *See Vagabonds and Vagrants.*

Jurors, p. 226. *And see Sheriffs.*

Justices of Peace. 228

Keeles.

The TABLE.

K.

Keels. Page 230
 Kidder, *See* Badgers.
 King's Game, *See* Officers and Soldiers, p. 431
 Knights of the Shire, *See* Wages.

L.

Labourers, *See* Servants and Wages.
 Lader, *See* Badgers.
 Lamps 231
 Land-Carriage of Goods, *See* Waggon and Waggoner.
 Leather, p. 231. *And see* Tanners.
 Lent, *See* Fish.
 Levying Issues, *See* Sheriffs.
 Lights. 236
 Ling, *See* Heath, Furze and Fern.
 Linnen Manufactures, *See* Cloth and Clothier, and Wages.
 Lord's Day, *See* Butcher, and Sunday.
 Lotteries. 237
 Low Bells, *See* Game.
 Low Wines, *See* Distillers, in Title Excise.
 Lunaticks. 239
 Lurchers, *See* Game.

Mad

The TABLE

M.

- M**AD People furiously so, *See* Lunatics.
- Maimed Soldiers and Mariners, *See* Soldiers and Mariners.
- Maintainers of the Pop's Jurisdiction, *See* Papists, &c.
- Mallards Eggs, *See* Game, p. 173.
- Malt. 240
- Markets, *See* Fairs.
- Marshalsea, *See* Rates, in Title Poor.
- Mass, *See* Papists, &c.
- Master and Mistress, *See* Servants and Apprentices.
- Matts. 243
- Mead-Makers, *See* Excise.
- Measures, *See* Weights and Measures.
- Merchandizes, *See* Foretallers and Ingrossers.
- Metheglin-Makers, *See* Excise.
- Millers Servants, *See* Servants.
- Minstrels, *See* Vagabonds and Vagrants.
- Misdemeanors, *See* Informers.
- Money. 243
- Murder. 244
- Muste-Master, *See* Officers and Soldiers.
p. 428.

Nets.

The TABLE.

N.

NETS, *See* Fish and Game.

News-Papers, *See* Stamp-Duty.

Norwich Stuffs.

Page 244

Nuisances in or upon the Highways, *See*
Constables and Surveyors in Title High-
ways, p. 205.

O.

OAk-Trees, *See* Fellers of Oak-Trees.

Oath.

246

Oath of Allegiance, *See* Papists, &c. and Title
Recusancy.

Oats, *See* Hay and Oaths.

Officers of Corporations, *See* Oath.

Officers and Soldiers, *See* the Statute of
Mutiny and Desertion, at the End of this
Book.

Orchards.

249

Overseers of the Poor, *See* Poor.

Overseers of Cloth, *See* Cloth.

P.

PAles, *See* Orchards and Wood.

Pamphlets, *See* Stamp-Duty.

Pannels of Juries.

250

Paper, *See* Stamp-Duty, and Vellum and
Parchment.

Papists

The TABLE.

XXII

Papists and Popish Superstition.

Agnus Dei, Crosses, Beads, and Pictures.	Page 250
Armes and Horfes.	251
Books and Reliſts.	253
Crucifix.	254
Feme-Coverts.	Ibid.
Jeſuit and Prieſt.	255
Impugning Supremacy.	Ibid.
Licence.	256
Maintaining the Popes Jurisdiction.	Ibid.
Maſs.	258
Oath of Allegiance.	259
Reconciler and Reconciled.	264
<i>And ſee Oath of Allegiance ſupra.</i>	
Recuſancy.	265
Reputed Papists.	252 and 267
Parchment, <i>See</i> Stamp-Duty, Tanner, and Vellum and Parchment.	
Parliament.	268
Partition of Lands.	Ibid.
Partridge, <i>See</i> Game, and Officers and Soldiers, p. 431.	
Party-Walls, <i>See</i> Fire.	
Paſte-board, <i>See</i> Vellum and Parchment.	
Patent-Gatherers, <i>See</i> Vagabonds and Vagrants.	
Paving the Streets, and Pavements, <i>See</i> Conſtables and Surveyors, in Highways, p. 205. and Scavengers.	
Perjury, p. 269, <i>And ſee</i> Quakers,	
Perry (Retailers of) <i>See</i> Excise.	

Peti-

The T A B L E.

Petition to King and Parliament.	270
Petty Chapmen, <i>See</i> Hawkers and Pedlers.	
Petty Constables, <i>See</i> Jurors, and Vagabonds and Vagrants.	
Pewter.	271
Pewterers Servants, <i>See</i> Servants.	
Pheasants, <i>See</i> Game, and Officers and Soldiers, p. 431.	
Physicians.	271
Pigeons, <i>See</i> Game, and Officers and Soldiers, p. 431.	
Pilchards.	272
Plague.	<i>Ibid.</i>
Plaints, <i>See</i> County-Courts.	
Players, <i>See</i> Vagabonds.	
Poles, or young Trees, <i>See</i> Wood.	
Poll-Books of Knights of the Shire, <i>See</i> Oath, and Sheriff.	

Pooꝝ.

Badge.	274
Boys bound to Sea, <i>See</i> Apprentices.	
Costs.	275
Father, &c. to maintain Poor Children.	276
Overseers.	<i>Ibid.</i>
Rates	278
Refusing to work.	281
Registering Notice.	282
Setting the Poor to Work.	<i>Ibid.</i>
Settlement and Removal.	<i>Ibid.</i>
Popish Books and Relicks, and Pictures, <i>See</i> Papists, &c.	

Post

The TABLE. XXIV

- Post and Postmaster. Page 286.
 Posts, *See* Wood.
 Poulterers, *See* Conspiracies.
 Poultry, *See* Officers and Soldiers, p. 431.
 Preachers. 289
 Pretenders to Physiognomy, Palmistry, or
 like crafty Science. *See* Vagabonds and
 Vagrants.
 Prison, *See* Gaol.
 Prisoners, *See* Rates or Tax, in Title Poor.
 Prison-Collectors, *See* Vagabonds and Va-
 grants.
 Privy Search for Rogues, &c. *See* Vagabonds
 and Vagrants.
 Process. 291
 Proclamation against Rioters, *See* Riots and
 Rioters.
 Prophecies. *Ibid.*
 Purveyors, p. 292. *And see* Badgers, and
 Weights and Measures.

Q.

- Q**uakers, p. 293. *And see* Abjuration, and
 Oath of Allegiance in Title Papists, &c.
 and Tythes.
 Quarentine. 295
 Quartering Soldiers, *See* Officers and Soldiers,
 pag. 429 and 430.
 Quarter-Sessions of the Peace, *See* Justices.
 Queens Bench, *See* Rates, in Title Poor.
 Quicksets, *See* Wood.

Railes,

The T A B L E.

R.

- R** Ailes, *See* Wood.
 Rakers, *See* Scavenger.
 Reconciler and Reconciled to the Church
 of Rome, and Relicts, *See* Papists, &c.
 Recognizances, *See* Justices of the Peace.
 Recusancy, p. 303. *And see* Abjuration.
 Regrators, *See* Forestallers and Ingrossers.
 Riots and Rioters. 304
 Roads, *See* Highways.
 Robberies. 308
 Robbing Orchards, *See* Orchards.
 Rockets, *See* Squibs.
 Rogues, *See* Vagabonds and Vagrants.
 Rum, *See* Brandy, in Excise.
 Runaways. 309
 Runners of foreign Goods, *See* Smuglers, &c.

S.

- S** Acrament. 310
 Sadlers Company, *See* Shoemakers.
 Sadlers Servants, *See* Servants.
 Salt, p. 311. *And see* Weights and Measures.
 Scavenger. 316
 Seamen, *See* Boys bound to Sea, in Ap-
 prentices.
 Searchers and Sealers of Leather, *See* Leather.
 Serpents, *See* Squibs.
 Servants. 322
 Sessions of the Peace, *See* Justices of the
 Peace.

Setting.

The T A B L E.

XXVI

Setting-Dogs, <i>See</i> Game.	
Sewers.	Page 326
Sheep, p. 326. <i>And see</i> Cattle.	
Sheep Skins, <i>See</i> Tanner.	
Sheermen, <i>See</i> Cloth and Clothier.	
Sheermens Servants, <i>See</i> Servants.	
Sheriff and Sheriff's Clerks, p. 328. <i>And see</i> County Courts, <i>and</i> Wages of Knights of the Shire.	
Ships in Distress.	330
Shoes, <i>See</i> Tanners.	
Shoemakers and Shoemakers Company, p. 332. <i>And see</i> Cloth and Clothier, p. 70.	
Shoemakers Servants, <i>See</i> Servants.	
Silk and Silk-winders.	333
Silk-throwers.	334
Smiths Servants, <i>See</i> Servants.	
Smuglers or Runners of foreign Goods.	334
Snares, <i>See</i> Game <i>and</i> Fish.	
Soldiers and Mariners, p. 337. <i>And see</i> The Abstract of the Mutiny and Desertion Bill at the End of this Book.	
South Sea Company, <i>See</i> Felony.	
Spanish Leather Dressers, <i>See</i> Tanners.	
Spinsters, <i>See</i> Cloth and Clothier.	
Spirits, p. 340. <i>And see</i> Brandy, in Title Excise.	
Spurriers Servants, <i>See</i> Servants.	
Squibs.	340
Stamp-Duty.	342
Stewards of Franchises, <i>See</i> Sheriff.	
Stiles, <i>See</i> Wood.	
Stolen Goods.	349
Strong Waters, <i>See</i> Brandy, in Title Excise.	
Strong	Strong

The T A B L E.

- Strong-waters (Retailers of) *See* Excise.
 Sub-Commissioners of the Excise, *See* Weights
 and Measures.
 Subornation of Perjury. 350
 Sunday. 351
 Surveyors of Highways, *See* Highways.
 Swans Eggs, *See* Game.
 Swearing and Cursing. 354
 Sweets, *See* Excise.
 Swine, *See* Cattle, and the Stat. 2 W. & M.
 c. 8. Sect. 2. Sect. 22.

T.

- T** Anner. 356
 Tanners Servants, *See* Servants.
 Tavern, *See* Alehouses.
 Towers, *See* Tanners.
 Taylors, *See* Journeymen Taylors, Buttons
 and Button-holes, and Cloth and Clothier,
 p. 70.
 Taylors Servants, *See* Servants.
 Teal, *See* Game.
 Testimonial, *See* Servants.
 Thornes, *See* Wood.
 Timber-Trees, *See* Wood.
 Tiplers, *See* Alehouses.
 Tobacco. 366
 Tobacco-pipe Clay, p. 368. *And see* Brandy
 in Title Excise.
 Toll, *See* Hay-market.
 Toll-Takers, *See* Fairs.
 Transportation. 368
 Travelling on the Lord's Day by Water,
See Sunday.

Trea.

The T A B L E.

Treasurer of the County, p. 372. *And see*
 Transportation *supra*, and Vagabonds and
 Vagrants, p. 393. and Officers and Soldiers.
 p. 439.

Trees, *See* Wood.

Trespases, *See* Informers.

Trophy-Money

Tryers of insufficient Leather and Leather. 374

Wares, *See* Leather.

Turbur, *See* Filh.

Turners Servants, *See* Servants.

Tythes.

375

V.

Vagabonds and Vagrants. 379

Vellum and Parchment, p. 396. *And*
see Stamp-Duty, and Tanners, and Malt in
 Title Excise, p. 130.

Viſuals, *See* Conſpiracies, and Foreſtallers and
 Ingroſſers.

Viſuallers, *See* Alehouſes, and Brewers, Inn-
 keepers, and Viſuallers, in Title Excise
 p. 109.

Vinegar-makers, *See* Excise.

Vintners, *See* Alehouſes.

Under-Sheriffs.

Under-woods, *see* Orchards and Wood. 397

Unlawful Games or Plays, *See* Vagabonds and
 Vagrants.

Wages

Woo

The T A B L E.

W.

W Ages.	399
Wages of Knights of the Shire.	400
Wages of Burgesses.	<i>Ibid.</i>
Waggon and Waggoners.	401
Waggoners travelling on the Lord's Day, See Sunday.	
Wain, See Waggon and Waggoners.	
Walls, See Wood.	
Walnut-tree Leaves, See Tobacco.	
Warren, See Game.	
Watches, See Commission of the Peace.	
Warchman.	410
Water-courses, See Highways.	
Water-Fowl, See Game.	
Water-Measure, See Weights and Measures.	
Ways, See Highways.	
Weavers, See Cloth and Clothier.	
Weavers of <i>Normwich</i> Stuffs, See <i>Normwich</i> Stuffs.	
Weights and Measures.	410
White Herrings, See Salt.	
Widening or Enlarging Highways, See Ses- sions, in Title Highways.	
Widgeon, See Game.	
Wild Fowl, See Game.	
Windows.	417
Wood.	419
Wool, p. 423. And see Brandy in Title Ex- cise, p. 107.	
Woollen Manufactures, See Cloth and Clo- thier, and Wages.	
Woollen Weavers Servants, See Servants.	
Words	

The TABLE.

XX

Words spoken against the Queens Title.

Page 425

Work, See Poor, and Vagabonds.

Workmen, See Harvest Workmen.

Y.

Y Arn, See Brandy, in Title Excise, p. 107
and Wool.

THE

Re
Fe
ing
Ma
wo
S

C
nor
verts
wort
or G
who
Days

THE JUSTICE'S COMPANION.

Offences. *Abjuration.* *Penalties.*

[One] **M**AY require To abjure the Realm
a Popish before two Justices.

Recusant, being no
Feme-Covert; nor hav-
ing Land, worth 40
Marks per Ann. or Goods
worth 40 s.

Stat. 35. Eliz. 6. 2.

Sec. 8.

[Two] *Popish Recusants* Shall before them or
not being Feme-Co- the Coroner, if required
verts, nor having Lands by the Bishop, one Ju-
worth 20 Marks per ann. stice, or the Minister
or Goods worth 40 l.) of the Parish, abjure
who do not within 40 the Kingdom, which
Days after Conviction, Abjuration is to be
repair B cer.

Offences.**Abjuration.****Penalties.**

repair to their usual Dwelling; or if they have none, to the Place of their Birth, or where their Father or Mother dwells; or shall remove above five Miles from thence; or do not submit within 3 Months.

Stat. 35 Eliz. c. 2.

Se^ct. 8, 9.

certified to the next Assizes, or Gaol-Delivery.

To summon and convene before them, all such Persons within their Jurisdictions, &c. suspected to be dangerous, or disaffected to the Government, and render the Oath of Abjuration.

Upon Refusal.

Stat. 6 Ann. c. 14.

Se^ct. 7.

Quor' 1.

To certify the Christian Name, Surname, and Place of Abode, to the next Quarter-Sessions: If he takes it not next Term or Sessions after Certificate, is a Popish Recusant convicted.

In all Cases where-ever the Effect of the Abjuration Oath may be legally tendred or required of Quakers upon their solemn Affirmation; they are to take it in the Form directed by the Stat. 1 Geo. c. 6. Se^ct. 3.

Alamodes, and Lustrings.

Offences.

Penalties.

[Du. Sell] *Note.* A Feme-Covert shall not be compelled to abjure. Every other Offender who abjures, or being required, refuseth so to do, shall forfeit all his Goods, and his Land during Life.

Stat. 35 Eliz. c. 1. Sect. 12.

Alamodes and Lustrings.

[One] **T**O grant a Warrant to search for, and seize, prohibited Alamodes and Lustrings, upon Oath of one or more credible Person, or Persons, that they have Reason to suspect, or believe, that there are some of the said Silks fraudulently imported.

Stat. 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 43. Sect. 5.

Ale and Beer,

Vide

Alehouses, and Weights and Measures.

Ale-houses.

[One] **A** Lehouse-keepers, | Ten hillings to be levied by Distress and Sale
Inn- | B 2

Du. Sell

Offences.

Alehouses.

Penalties.

Inn-keepers, Vintners,
or Victuallers, suffer-
ing any of the same
Parish to sit tippling
in their Houses.

Stat. 1 Jac. 1. c. 9.

Se^ct. 2.

21 Jac. 1. c. 7.

Se^ct. 2.

1 Car. 1. c. 4.

Se^ct. 1.

One Witness, View
or Confession; and
after Confession his
Oath may convict
others.

Alehouse-kee-
pers, Inn-keepers, or
Victuallers, selling
less than one Quart
for a Penny.

Stat. 1 Jac. 1. c. 9.

Se^ct. 3.

21 Jac. 1. c. 7.

Se^ct. 1.

Conviction *ut supra*.

Sale after 6 Days, and
for Want of Distress,
to be committed un-
till Payment.

Disabled for three
Years to keep any
Alehouse.

If the Constables or
Churchwardens do
not levy the Penalty,
or shall not certify the
Want of Distress
within 10 Days, he
forfeits 40 s. to be le-
vied *ut supra* for the
Poor.

Twenty Shillings
to be levied *ut supra*
and so employed.

And disabled *ut su-
pra*.

Constable &c. pu-
nished *ut supra*.

Suspended during
the Continuance of
the additional Excise.

Stat. 1 W. & M. c.

24. Se^ct. 8.

Offences.

Alehouses.

Penalties.

Alehouse-keeper, Inn-keeper, Victualler or Victualler, suffering any Person whatsoever to sit tippling in his House.

Stat. 4 Jac. 1. c. 9.

Sect. 1.

Stat. 4 Jac. 1. c. 7.

Sect. 2.

Car. 1. c. 4.

Sect. 1.

View, or two Wit-

nesses.

Parishioners, or others, who sit tippling in any Alehouse, Inn, Tavern, or Victualling-house.

Stat. 4 Jac. 1. c. 5.

Sect. 5.

Stat. 4 Jac. 1. c. 7.

Sect. 1.

View, or one Wit-

ness.

Ten Shillings to be levied, employed, and disabled, *ut supra*.

Three Shillings, and four Pence, to be levied and employed, *ut supra*, to be paid in a Week; if not able, to sit in the Stocks four Hours.

Alehouse-keepers, &c. disabled three Years.

Constables, &c. neglected, to be levied, *ut supra*, and so employed.

Offences. Alehouses. Penalties.

Alehouse-keeper, convicted of Drunkenness.

Stat. 21 Jac. 1. c. 7.

Sec. 4.

Conviction, *ut supra*.

Disabled to keep an Alehouse for three Years.

Keeping an Alehouse without Licence.

Stat. 3 Car. 1. c. 3.

Sec. 2.

View, Confession, or two Witnesses.

The Offender punished by this Act, not to be punished by 5 & 6 Ed. 6. c. 25.

Twenty Shillings to the Poor, to be levied *ut supra*, and for Want of Distress, to be whip'd, for the first Offence.

For the second, to be committed to the House of Correction for a Month.

For the third, not to be enlarged there, but by Order of Sessions.

The Officer neglecting his Duty, to be imprisoned without Bail, or pay 40 s. for the Poor.

Persons selling Ale and Beer in any Vessel not sign'd and mark'd

Not above Forty Shillings, nor under Ten

Offences.**Alehouses.****Penalties.**

marked with W. R. and
a Crown, according to
the Standard in the
Exchequer, or City of
London, and not full
Measure.

Stat. 11 & 12 W. 3.
c. 15. Sect. 1.

One Witness.

[Two] To license
Ale-houses, and take
Recognizances, with
Sureties, for good Or-
der into the same; for
which take 12 *d.* and
no more.

Stat. 5. & 6. Ed. 6.
c. 25. Sect. 1.

Quor. 1.

All Mayors,
Town - Clerks, and
other Persons whom
it may concern, shall
make, or cause to be
made, out Ale-Licen-
ces duly stamp'd before
new Recognizances
are taken.

Stat. 6 Geo. c. 21.
Sect. 54.

Ten, to be levied by
Distress and Sale.

One Moiety to the
Poor, the other to the
Prosecutor.

To certify such Re-
cognizances the next
Quarter-Sessions.

Ten Pound for eve-
ry Offence.

Offences. Alehouses. Penalties.

To remove, discharge, and put away any Alehouse, as they shall think fit and convenient.

Stat. 5 & 6 Ed. 6. c. 25. Sect. 1. Quor. 1.

Persons keeping Alehouses, or selling Beer and Ale without Licence.

Stat. 5 & 6 Ed. 6. c. 25. Sect. 4.

Quor. 1.

This extends not to Fairs.

To be committed for three Days without Bail, and to enter into a Recognizance, with two Sureties, before they be discharged, not to offend again.

This to be certified to the Quarter-Sessions, which is sufficient Conviction to fine him 20 s.

[Qu. Sess.] Persons selling Ale or Beer to an unlicensed Alehouse-keeper, save only for the Expence of his Household.

Stat. 4. Jac. 1. c. 4. Sect. 1.

Six Shillings and eight Pence a Barrel.

One Moiety to the Prosecutor, the other to the Poor.

The Officer who levies the Poor's Moiety, and does not deliver it to the Churchwardens and Overseers, and they not distributing it among the Poor.

Stat. 4. Jac. 1. c. 4. Sect. 5.

Double the Value of the Moiety.

See Title Excise.

Offences. Annuitant, &c. Penalties.

[One] **T**O take an Oath, that the Nominee of the Annuitant was alive on the Day the Payment became due.
Stat. 2 Ann. c. 3. Sect. 23.

To take an Affidavit of the due Execution of an Assignment, or a Will made of an Annuity pursuant to

Stat. 4 Ann. c. 6. Sect. 28.

5 Ann. c. 19. Sect. 22.

6 Ann. c. 5. Sect. 15.

Vide Army Debentures.

Apprentice.

[One] **P**ersons fit to make Apprentices, refusing to serve upon demand. To be committed till they shall be willing to serve.

Stat. 5 Eliz. c. 4. Sect. 35.

To reconcile Differences between Masters and Apprentices: And if he cannot,

Stat. 5 Eliz. c. 4. Sect. 35.

To bind over the Master to the Quarter Sessions.

An

B. 5

To

[One]

Offences. Apprentices. Penalties.

An Apprentice departing from his Master's Service into another Country.

Stat. 5 Eliz. c. 4. Sect. 47. To direct a *Capias* to the Sheriff, or other Chief Officer, for his Apprehension; and being taken, to commit him till he gives good Security, that he will honestly serve out his Time.

To convey poor Parish-Boys bound Apprentices, or turned over to Seamen, to the Port to which their Master belongs, as Vagrants are to be sent by 11 & 12 W. 3. c. 18.

Stat. 2 Ann. c. 6. Sect. 10.

[Two] To consent to binding Boys Apprentices till 24, and Girls till 21, or Marriage.

Stat. 43 Eliz. c. 2. Sect. 5.

Quor. 1.

Persons trusted with Moneys to put out Apprentices, to account in *Easter-Week* yearly, before the two next Justices.

Stat. 7 Jac. 1. c. 3. Sect. 6.

Persons refusing to take an Apprentice put out by the Consent of two Justices, according to 43 *Eliz.*

Stat.

Ten Pounds to be levied by Distress and Sale to the Use of the Poor.

An

Offences. Apprentices. Penalties.

Stat. 8. & 9. W. 3. | An Appeal lies to
 130. Sect. 5. | the Quarter-Sessions.

To consent to Church-wardens and Overseers of the Poor, binding and putting out to Sea-Service any Boy of ten Years of Age, who is chargeable, or whose Parents are chargeable to the Parish, or who shall beg for Alms, till he comes to 21, his Age to be mentioned in the Indenture, and 50 Shillings to be given with him.

Stat. 2 Ann. c. 6. Sect. 1.

Collectors of the Customs not entering the Indentures of Parish Boys, bound to Sea, in a Book kept for that purpose.	Five Pounds to the Use of the Poor of the Parish whence the Boy was bound, to be levied by Distress and Sale.
--	---

Stat. 2 Ann. c. 6. Sect. 5.

To consent to the turning over Parish Boys, bound Apprentices, according to 43 Eliz. to Masters and Owners of Ships, by Indenture of Assignment.

Stat. 2 Ann. c. 6. Sect. 6.

Every Master or Owner of a Ship of the Burthen of 30 to 50	Ten Pounds, for the Use of the Poor of the Parish whence such Boy
--	---

Offences. Apprentices. Penalties.

50 Tun, not taking one such poor Boy Apprentice, one more for the next 50 Tun, one more for every 100 Tun above the first 100.

Stat. 2 Ann. c. 6. Sect. 8.

To enquire into, examine, hear, and determine all Complaints of hard or ill Usage, from Masters to Parish-Boys bound Apprentice to Sea.

Stat. 2 Ann. c. 6. Sect. 12.

Collectors of Customs not keeping an exact Register, containing the Number, and Burden of all Ships and Vessels, and Masters and Owners Names, and the Names of Apprentices in each Ship, and from what Parishes and Places sent, and not transmitting true Copies thereof to the Quarter Sessions, as often as they shall be required.

Stat. 2 Ann. c. 6. Sect. 13.

Five Pounds to be levied, and disposed, *ut supra*.

Offences. Apprentices. Penalties.

[Three] To certify, That Parents have 40 s. *per Ann.* and 3 l. *per Ann.* Freehold, to qualify their Children to be Apprentices to Merchants.

Se^t. 5 *Eliz. c. 4.* Se^t. 27.

[four] To discharge Apprentices, under their Hands and Seals; and if the Apprentice be in fault, or the Master be in fault; to inflict such Punishment, as they, in their Discretions, shall think fit.

Stat. 5 *Eliz. c. 4.* Se^t. 35.

Quon. 1.

Note, The Practice now is, for one Justice to bind over the Master, at the Complaint of the Apprentice, to the next Sessions, and then four Justices to discharge, under their Hands and Seals; and upon Complaint of the Master against the Apprentice, to send the Apprentice to the House of Correction, if he will not agree to appear at the Sessions; and at the Sessions such Order is to be made, under the Hands and Seals of four Justices, as is just.

[Qu. Se^t.] Persons taking Apprentices, otherwise than is limited by 5 *Eliz. c. 4.* except in *London* and *Norwich.*

Ten Pounds, and the Indentures void.

Stat. 5 *Eliz. c. 4.*
Se^t. 40.

Arms.

Offences. Arms. Penalties.

[One] **O**NE going or riding armed offensively, before the King's Justices, or other his Officers or Ministers, or elsewhere, by Night or Day.

Stat. 2 Ed. 3. c. 3.

Sect. 3.

7 R. 2. c. 13.

Sect. 1. 30 R. 2. c. 1.

Sect. 4.

View or Complaint.

To be apprehended and bound to the Peace or Good Behaviour, and for want of Sureties, to be committed, and his Arms to be taken away.

Army Debentures.

[One] **T**O alter, or counterfeit any *Army Debenture*, or knowingly or fraudently to make out, and issue any *Army Debentures*, other than by the Commissioners appointed by.

Stat. 6 Geo. 6. 17.

Sect. 7.

Felony without Benefit of Clergy.

1. To

Offences. Artificers. Penalties

1. To take an Affidavit of the due Execution of an Assignment of an *Annuity* at 4 per Cent. in lieu of Army Debentures.

6 Geo. 6. 17. Sect. 7.

Artificers.

[One] **M**AY bind over to Assizes, or Sessions, Artificers, about to go beyond Sea, and those who endeavour to withdraw 'em thither.

One Witness or Confession.

Stat. 5 Geo. 6. 27. Sect. 4.

[Qu. Sess.] Persons contracting with, enticing, endeavouring to persuade, or solicit any Manufacturer or Artificer in *Wool, Iron, Steel, Brass,* or any other *Metal, Clock-maker, Watch-maker,* or any other *Arti-*

For want of Sureties to be committed to Gaol.

To be fined not exceeding 100 Pounds for the first Offence, 3 Months Imprisonment, and until such Fine be paid.

For the second Offence to be fined at Discretion of the Court, 12 Months Imprison-

Offences.

Artificers.

Penalties.

Artificer of Great Britain, to go out of His Majesty's Dominions.

On Conviction,

Stat. 5 Geo. 6. 27.

Se^{ct}. 1.

Artificer convicted of any Promise or Contract, or Preparation to go abroad beyond the Seas,

Stat. 5 Geo. 6. 27.

Se^{ct}. 4.

prisonment, and untill such Fine be paid.

Prosecution in 12 Months.

To find Sureties not to depart out of his Majesty's Dominions, as the Court shall think fit. And for Want of Sureties to be committed *Quousque*.

Badgers.

[Two] Purveyor, Badger, &c. bargaining for any Victual or Grain, in the Markets of Oxford or Cambridge, or in five Miles or them.

Stat. 2 & 3 P. & M.

c. 15. Se^{ct}. 2.

13 Elix. 1. 21.

Se^{ct}. 2.

Quadruple the Value thereof, and three Months Imprisonment without Bail.

Except when the Queen is there, or within 7 Miles.

To

Offences. Badgers. Penalties

[Three] To license a married Man, Household-
er, and of 30 Years of Age at least, to be a Bad-
ger, Lader, Kidder, Carrier, Buyer or Trans-
porter of Corn, Grain, Butter and Cheese.

Stat. 5 Eliz. c. 12. Sect. 1.

Quor' I.

[But. Sect.] Badger,
Lader, Kidder, Car-
rier, Buyer or Trans-
porter of Corn, or
Grain, Butter and
Cheese without Li-
cence granted in open
Sessions of the Coun-
ty, where he hath
dwelt three Years, un-
der the Hands and
Seals of (at least) 3
Justices.

Quor' I.

Stat. 5 Eliz. c. 12.

Sect. 7.

Inquisition, or Ver-
dict, or upon Oath of
two Witnesses.

Badger, &c. buying
Grain out of open Fair
or Market (to sell a-
gain) unless there be
special

Five Pound between
the Queen and the
Prosecutor.

The Queen's Moi-
ety to be estreated ac-
cording to the usual
Manner, and the Pro-
secutor's levied, by
Fieri facias, or *Capias*;
but when the Suit is
wholly the Queen's,
the whole to be estreat-
ed.

Five Pound, to be di-
vided, *ut supra*.

Offences.**Bail.****Penalties.**

Special Words in his
Licence to warrant
the same.

Stat. 5 Eliz. c. 12.

Se& 7.

The Conviction, *ut*
supra.

At their Discretions, to take Recognizances of Badgers, &c. that they shall not forestall, or engross, or put in Practice any Act contrary to 5 & 6 Ed. 6. c. 14.

Stat. 5 Eliz. c. 12. Sect. 6.

Vide Purhepo2.

Bail.

[Two] **T**O Bail for Manslaughter, or Felony, or Suspicion thereof (beingailable by Law) and being both present at the Time of such Bailment: But they must first take the Examination of the Accused, and the Informations of the Accusers, and Witnesses. *London and Middlesex Justices may Bail, as before the Statute.*

Stat. 1 & 2 P & M. c. 13. Sect. 6.

Quor' I.

Bailiffs.

Offences.

Bailiffs.

Penalties.

[One] **T**HE Defendant in the County-Court, not having lawful Summons, the Bailiff being found faulty.

Stat. 11 H. 7. c. 15.
Sec. 6, 8.

Forty Skillings, to be divided between the King and the Prosecutor.

To examine this Matter, and if the Party be found guilty, to certify the Examiner into the Exchequer within 3 Months in Pain of 40 s.

The Certificate is a Conviction.

Vide Titles

County-Court and Estreats.

Bakers and Bread.

[One] **B**Akers, and others, making, baking, or exposing to Sale Bread, not observing the Assize, or under Weight, or

40 s. to be levied by Distress and Sale, to be given to the Infomer.

The Convictions to be

Offences. Bakers and Bread. Penalties.

or not duly marked, or breaking such Regulations and Orders as are made by the Justices from Time to Time.

Stat. 8 Ann. c. 18.
Sect. 3.

Confession or one Witness.

Prosecution within three Days. Sect. 5.

Bakers, or Sellers of Bread, putting into any Bread, sold or exposed to Sale, any Mixture of any other Grain, than what shall be appointed by the Assize.

Stat. 8 Ann. c. 18.
Sect. 7.

be certifi'd to the next Quarter-Sessions.

Sect. 4.

There lies an Appeal to the next Quarter-Sessions.

Sect. 6.

Vide The Table of the Assize of Bread, annex'd to the Statute at large.

20 s. to be had, and recovered, *ut supra*.

Mayor, Alderman, Justice, on any Information made to him of any Offence against this Act, wilfully omitting the Performance of his Duty, forfeits 20 s. to be recovered by Action of Debt, Bill, Plaint, or Information.

In the day-time, to enter into any House, Shop, Stall, Bake-house, Ware-house or Out-house of any Baker or Seller of Bread,

Offences. Bakers and Bread. Penalties.

to search for, view, weigh and try all, or any the Bread there found; and if the Bread be wanting in the Goodness of the Stuff, or deficient in due Baking or Working, or wanting in Weight, or not truly marked, or any other Sort than what is allowed, the same Bread to be seized, and given to the Poor.

Stat. 8 Ann. c. 18. Sect. 8.

Any Baker, or others, not permitting or suffering a Search; or opposing, binding, or resisting the same.

Stat. 8 Ann. c. 18.

Sect. 8.

40 s. to be recovered, and given, at full price.

The Penalty of 40 Shillings by 8 Ann. c. 18. on Bakers, for Want of Weight of Bread, is reduced to 5 s. per Ounce, for every Ounce wanting in Weight, and 2 s. 6 d. if under. The Bread to be weighed before a Magistrate or Justice in 24 Hours after baked or expos'd to Sale in London and Westminster, and Bills of

Forfeiture to the Informer, to be adjudged, levied, and recovered as the 40 s. Penalty is by 8 Ann. c. 18.

Offences. Bakers and Bread. Penalties.

of Mortality, and in
3 Days every where
else.

Stat. 1 Geo. c. 26.

Se^{ct}. 5.

Note. By this Statute no Mark seems now necessary; and Bakers may make and sell Peck, Half-peck, Quartern, and half Quartern Loaves, if in Proportion to the Assize-Table in Weight and Price.

Stat. 1 Geo. c. 26. Se^{ct}. 6.

And the Clerk of the Market is to certify upon Oath to the chief Magistrate or Justices, the Price of Grain, Meal and Flour, every time the Assize is altered.

Stat. 1 Geo. c. 26. Se^{ct}. 7.

Note, The Act 8 Ann. c. 18. was continued by an Act 1 Geo. c. 26. for three Years, and to the End of the next Sessions, which Act is continued for 5 Years, and from thence to the End of the next Sessions. By 5 Geo. c. 25. Se^{ct}. 1.

[Two] In Towns and Places where there is no Mayor, Bailiffs, Aldermen or Chief Magistrates, from Time to Time, to set, ascertain, and appoint the Assize and Weight of all Sorts of Bread, having Respect to the Price; Grain, Meal or Flower, bears in the Publick Markets, and to make a reasonable Allowance

Offences. Bakers and Bread. Penalties.

ance to the Bakers, for Charges, Pains and Livelihoods: The Assize according to Averdupois, and not Troy-Weight.

Stat. 8 Ann. c. 18. Sect. 1.

May license and allow the Bakers to bake and sell such Sorts of Bread, as they shall think fit.

Stat. 8 Ann. c. 18. Sect. 1.

To direct and appoint how, and in what manner, each Sort of Bread shall be marked, for knowing the Baker, or Maker, Price, Weight, and Sort thereof; and to make, and set down any other reasonable Rules and Orders, for the better regulating the Mystery of baking Bread, and the Sorts, Assize, Price and Weight thereof, and all Things concerning the same, as in their Judgments they shall find necessary and convenient.

Stat. 8 Ann. c. 18. Sect. 3.

[Du. Sell.] Upon an Appeal by Bakers, or others, convicted for Making, Baking, or Exposing to Sale, Bread, contrary to Stat. 8 Ann. c. 18. the Sessions to hear, and finally determine the same; and if the Appellant be not relived, to pay reasonable Costs, and be committed to the Common Gaol, till he pay the Penalty and the Costs. If he be relieved upon his Appeal, the Informer to pay reasonable Costs.

Stat. 8. Ann. c. 18. Sect. 6.

Note,

Offences. Bankrupt. Penalties.

Note, The Stat. 8 Ann c. 18. does not extend to prejudice any Right or Custom of London or the Practice there used, nor Lords of Leets, nor Clerk of the Market. Sect. 10.

And the Justices in their Charges are to enforce and press the Execution of the said Statute. Sect. 12.

Vide Title Conspiracies.

Bank of England,

Vide
Felony.

Bankrupt.

[One] **U**Pon Application may grant his Warrant for the taking and apprehending a Person certified a Bankrupt, and may commit such Person to the Common Gaol of the County where apprehended.

Stat. 5 Geor. c. 24. Sect. 4.

Offences. Bastards. Penalties.

A Bankrupt not delivering up to the Commissioners all his Goods, Wares, Books, &c. (and being thereof convicted by Indictment or Information) is guilty of Felony, without the Benefit of Clergy.

Ibid. Sect 1 and 3.

Bastards.

[One] **O**NE who is suspected, or charged to be the Father of a Bastard-Child, which is likely to become chargeable to the Parish.

The Woman to be examined, and her Examination put in Writing.

Such Person as shall have any Hand by Perswasion, Procurement, or otherwise, in conveying or sending away a putative Father.

Dalton. c. 11. p. 39.

Is either before or after the Birth to be bound to the Good Behaviour, till Order be made by two Justices, according to 18 Eliz. c. 3.

Dalton's Justice (Edit. 1715) c. 11. p. 39.

To be bound to the Good Behaviour, and so to the next Gaol-Delivery, (before the Judges of Assize) or to the next Qu. Sessions.

Offences.

Bastards.

Penalties.

[Two] After a Bastard Child is born, which is, or is likely to become chargeable to the Parish.

Stat. 18 Eliz. c. 3.

Sect. 2.

7 Jac. 1. c. 4.

Sect. 7.

Quor' 1.

In or next to the Limits of such Parish-Church, to examine the Cause and Circumstances, and to make an Order for the Relief of the Parish, in Part, or in all, and keeping the Child, by charging Father or Mother with weekly Payments, or other Relief, as also for Punishment of Father and Mother.

Lewd Women having Bastard-Children which may be chargeable to the Parish.

Stat. 7 Jac. 1. c. 4.

Sect. 7.

To be committed to the House of Correction, there to be punished, and set to Work one whole Year; for the second Offence, to be committed, till they find good Security for their Good Behaviour, not to offend again.

To order Church-Wardens, and Overseers, to seize Goods and Profits of Lands of a putative Father, and lewd Mother of a Bastard.

Offences: Bedford Level. Penalties.

stard-Child, towards Discharge of the Parish, to be confirmed at the Sessions.

Stat. 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 12. Sect. 19.

[Qu. Sess.] To do all Things concerning Bastard, begot out of lawful Matrimony, that by Justices of Peace, in their several Counties, are by the Stat. of 18 Eliz. c. 3. limited to be done.

Stat. 3 Car. 1. c. 4. Sect. 15.

Bedford Level.

[Two] **B**reaking down, or any ways hindring, or laying open the Inclosures in Bedford Level.

20 l. to be levied by Distress and Sale.

Stat. 15 Car. 2. c. 17. Sect. 13,

Two Witnesses.

Beer and Ale.

[Qu. Sess.] **T**HE Rates and Prices of Beer and Ale to be set by the Justices, at their Discretions.

Stat. 23 H. 8. c. 4. Sect. 5.

Offences. *Bone-Lace.* *Penalties.*

Retailers of Beer,

Vide Title

Excise.

Beggars, *Vide* Vagabonds.

Billets, *Vide* Fuel.

Blasphemous Words.

[One] **T**O take an Information of Blasphemous Words, within four Days after the Words spoken, and not afterwards.

The Prosecution to be in three Months after the Information.

Stat. 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 32, Sect. 2.

Bone-Lace.

[One] **U**Pon Information given, to issue his Warrant to Constables, &c. to search for foreign Bone-lace, Cut-work, Embroidery, Fringe, Band-strings, Buttons, or Needle-work of Thread or Silk, and to seize them.

Offences.

Books.

Penalties.

The Person selling or offering them to Sale, forfeits 50 l. and the Goods: And the Person importing, 100 l. and the Goods. One Moiety to the King, the other to him that sues in any Court of Record.

Stat. 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 13. Sect. 3.

Repealed as to Lace made of Thread in all Places, but the Dominion of the *French King* and the Duke of *Anjou*, by

Stat. 5 Ann. c. 17.

Books.

[One] **T**O grant a Warrant to search for any Book, taken out of any Parochial Library, and, if found, to restore it.

Stat. 7 Ann. c. 14. Sect. 10.

Boots, Vide Shoemakers.

Brandy.

[Two] **B**Randy imported without Entry, is forfeited by 15 Car. 2. and may be adjudged against the Importer, or Proprietor, by two Justices.

Stat. 15 Car. 2. c. 11. Sect. 17.

To take the Oaths of Distillers, and others, That Brandy or strong Waters, intend-

Offences. **Brass.** **Penalties.**

ed to be exported, was drawn from Drink brewed from malted Corn, without any Mixture; and that the same is not mixed with Low-Wines, nor drawn a second time, nor with any other Spirits, or Brandy, made from any other Materials; and that the Duties of the same are enter'd and paid; and that the same are exported for Merchandize.

Stat. 2 W. & M. c. 9. Sect. 6.

Vide Title Brandy in Title Excise.

Brass.

[*M. Sess*] **A**T their *Michaelmas*-Sessions, yearly to appoint Searchers of Brass and Pewter.

Stat. 19 H. 7. c. 6. Sect. 15.

Brewers, *Vide Title Excise.*

Bridle-Cutters, *Vide Tanner.*

Bridges.

Offences. Bridges. Penalties.

[Du. Sess.] **T**O assess, towards the Repair of Bridges, every Town, Parish, and Place, as they have been usually assessed, to be collected by the Constables, or such Treasurer, and in such Manner as the Justices shall appoint. The Assessments to be levied by Distress and Sale, upon Persons not paying in 10 Days after Demand.

Stat. 1. Ann. Sess. 1. c. 18. Sect. 2.

Constables, &c. neglecting to collect Moneys assess'd for Repair of Bridges: Or to pay the Money collected to the High-Constable in six Days after Receipt of the same.

Stat. 1 Ann. Sess. 1. c. 18. Sect. 5.

Forty Shillings.

Treasurer, paying Money assess'd for Repair of Bridges, except by Order of Sessions.

Stat. 1 Ann. Sess. 1. c. 18. Sect. 6.

Five Pounds.

Offences. Bullion. Penalties.

Have Power to allow Persons concerned in the Execution of the Stat. 1 Ann. Sect. 1. c. 18. Three-pence per Pound. *ibid.* Sect. 9.

Note, No Fine for not repairing Bridges and Highways shall be returned into the Exchequer, &c. But to be returned to the Treasurer, and applied by the Justices towards the Repair of Bridges and Highways.

Buggery.

[One] **B**uggery, by Stat. 25. H. 8. c. 6. Sect. 2. | Felony.

Bullion.

[One] **P**ersons having unlawfull Bullion, if they cannot prove on Oath, that the said Bullion before the Melting thereof, was not current Coin, or Clippings. | To be committed to Prison, in order to be tryed upon an Indictment for melting the Current Coin of this Realm. And in case they do not make such Proof, to be committed for 6 Months.

Offences.

Bul lion.

Penalties.

[Two] To enter the House, &c. of any Person suspected, and to search for unlawful Bul lion, and, with the Assistance of a Constable, to break open the Door, Box, Trunk, Chest, &c. to search for, and discover the same, which if they find, they are to seize; and to carry the Person in whose Custody it is found before the next Justice.

Stat. 6 & 7 W. 3. c. 17. Sect 8.

Burials.

[One] **W**hen any Person is buried, if no Person doth, within 8 Days after Interment, bring an *Affidavit* to the Minister, &c. that the Person was buried in Wollen upon a Certificate of this from the Minister.

Stat. 30 Car. 2. c. 3. Sect. 4.

Five Pounds, to be levied by Distcefs, and Sale of the Party's Goods; if he has none, of the Person where the Party died, or of any other who put the Party into the Coffin.

Master's Goods liable for the Servants.

Parents for Children.

One Moiety to the Poor, the other to the Informer.

Affidavits of Burying in Wollen to be taken by one Justice of the Peace; but where

Offences. Burials. Penalties.

no Justice of the Peace shall reside, or be to be found in any Parish where the Party is to be interred, there the Parsons, Vicars, and Curates, (other than of the Parish or Place where the Party is interred) may take such Affidavits.

Stat. 30 Car. 2. c. 3. Sect. 5.

32 Car. 2. c. 1. Sect. 3.

[Qu. Bess.] To give in Charge the Act for burying in Wollen.

Stat. 30. Car. 2. c. 3. Sect. 8.

Burgesses, Vide Wages.

Butcher.

[One] **B**utcher killing or selling any Victual upon the Lord's Day.

View, Confession, or two Witnesses.

Stat. 3 Car. 1. c. 1. Sect. 3.

[Two] Butcher, or other Person, wilfully or negligently gashing, slaughtering, or cutting

Six Shillings, and eight Pence, to be levied by Distress, &c.

A Third to the Informer, the Rest to the Poor.

2 s. 6 d. for every Hide, 1 s. for every Calves-Skin.

One Moiety to the Poor,

Offences.

Butcher.

Penalties.

ting the raw Hide of any Ox, Bull, Steer, or Cow, or the Skin of any Calf, or being so gash'd, &c. offering the same to Sale.

To summon the Party accused, and the Witnesses on either Side, Party appearing or not, to examine Witnesses on Oath, and determine.

Prosecution in three Months.

An Appeal lies to next Sessions.

Stat. 9 Ann. c. 11. Sect. 45.

No *Certiorari* to be allowed, but Justice's Determination to be final.

[Du. Sell] If any Butcher in London, or Westminster, or in 10 Miles thereof, buy fat Cattle, and sell them again, alive or dead, to another Butcher.

Stat.

Poor, the other to the Informer, to be levied by Distress, and Sale, if not redeemed in 6 Days, rendering the Overpluss, if any.

Justices may mitigate, so as the reasonable Costs and Charges in prosecuting be allowed over and above such Mitigation, and so as the Penalty be not reduced to less than one 4th Part.

To continue for 32 Years.

Forfeits the Value of such Cattle, to be divided between the King and Prosecutor, the King's Moiety to be estreated, the Prosecutor's to be levied by *Fieri fac'* or *Cap'*

May

Offences. Butcher. Penalties.

Stat. 22 & 23 Car. 2.
c. 19. Sect. 3.

Prosecution in six
Months.

Butcher gashing a-
ny Hides.

Stat. 1 Jac. 1. c. 22.
Sect. 2.

Butcher watering of
Hides, except in *June*,
July, or *August*, or put-
ting them to Sale, be-
ing putrified. *Ibid.*

May proceed, not
with standing any Cer-
tiorari.

20 d. for every Hide
to be divided one
Third to the King,
one to the Prosecu-
tor, and the other to
the City, Borough,
Town, or Lord of the
Liberty where the Of-
fence is committed.

3 s. 4 d. a Hide, to
be divided, *at supra.*

Vide Tanner.

Butter and Cheese.

[One] Importers of
Butter and
Cheese out of *Ireland*.

Stat. 32 Car. 2. c. 2.
Sect. 9.

Per-

Liable to the Sei-
zure and Penalties, as
Importers of Cattle.

Vide Title Cattle.
Twenty

Offences. Butter and Cheese Penalties.

Persons exchanging, or opening a Cask of Butter, sealed or marked by the Factor, or Buyer, or the Cask changed, or bad Butter packed up and mix'd with Good; and every Fraud committed by the Seller.

Confession, or one Witness.

Stat. 4 & 5 W. & M.
c. 7. Sect. 3.

Warehouse - keepers, Weighers, Searchers, or Shippers, in any Port, refusing to receive Butter and Cheese, or to take Care thereof, or to ship the same successively.

Ibid Sect. 4.

Conviction, *ut supra*.

Warehouse - keepers, &c. not keeping Books, and making Entries of Butter and Cheese,

Twenty Shillings for every Firkin, and Offence, to be levied by Distress and Sale.

One half to the Poor, the other to the Informer.

Ten Shillings for every Firkin of Butter, and two Shillings for every Weigh of Cheese.

To be levied by Distress and Sale, and employed, *ut supra*.

2 s. 6 d. for every Firkin of Butter. The same for every Weigh of Cheese, and every other

Offences. Butter and Cheese: Penalties.

Cheese, or making untrue Entries, or refusing in the Day-time to produce the Books to be searched.

Stat. 4 & 5 W. & M. c. 7. Sect. 5.

Conviction, *ut supra*.

Masters of Vessels coming to lade Butter and Cheese, or their Servants refusing to take on Board any Butter and Cheese, as shall be tender'd to be shipped, by any Warehouse-keeper, &c. before their Vessels be laden.

Stat. 4 & 5 W. & M. c. 7. Sect. 6.

other Offence.

To be levied by Distress and Sale, and employed, *ut supra*.

For Want of Distress to be committed till Payment.

Five Shillings for every Firkin of Butter, and two Shillings and six-pence for every Weigh of Cheese.

To be levied and employed, *ut supra*.

Note, This extends not to the Counties of Chester and Lancaster, or the City of Chester.

Upon an Appeal, the Appellant is to give Bond of 20 Pounds, with one or more Sureties, to the Liking of a Justice, to pay such Costs as the Court shall award, in one Month, after the Appeal is heard:

Ibid, Sect. 10.

Offences. Butter and Cheese. Penalties.

[Du. Sell] May restrain the Retailers of Butter and Cheese.

Stat. 21 Jac. 1. c. 22. Sect. 7.

The Retailer, during the Time of that Restraint, is under the Penalties of 3 & 4 Ed. 6. c. 21. and 5 & 6 Ed. 6. c. 14. against Fore-stallers, &c.

Where the Kilderkin of Butter weighs less than one hundred and twelve Pounds, 16 Ounces to the Pound; Firkin less than 56, Pot less than 14, besides Casks and Potts, or where old and corrupt Butter is put up with new and sound, or Whey-Butter with Butter made of Cream or Butter is salted with great Salt, or more Salt than will preserve it.

Stat. 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 26. Sect. 2.

Prosecution in 4 Months.

The Value of the Butter false pack'd, and six times the Value of every Pound wanting.

One Moiety to the Poor, where the Offence is committed, the other to the Informer, besides his double Costs.

Du.

To

Offences. Butter and Cheese. Penalties.

[Du Sess.] Sellers
of Butter, not deli-
vering the Quan-
tities aforesaid in e-
very Kilderkin, &c.

Ibid. Sect. 3.

Repackers of Butter
for Sale.

Stat. 13 & 14 Car. 2.
c. 26. Sect. 4.

Prosecution, *ut su-
pra.*

If Butter for Sale be
not pack'd in Casks of
sound, dry, well-sea-
son'd Timber, mark'd
with the Weight of
the empty Cask, and
the first Letters of
their Christian Names,
and Surnames at
length, with an Iron
Brand.

Stat. 13 & 14 Car. 2.
c. 26. Sect. 5.

Prosecution, *ut su-
pra.*

To make Satisfac-
tion at the Price for
which it was sold

Prosecution in four
Months.

Double the Value
to be divided, *ut su-
pra.*

And to pay Costs,
ut supra.

Ten Shillings for
every 100 Weight,
and so for greater or
lesser Quantities.

To be divided, and
pay Costs, *ut supra.*

Offences. Butter and Cheese. Penalties.

[Du. Sell.] Potters exposing to Sale Pots for packing Butter without the Weight of it, and without the first Letter of the Christian Name, and Sur-name at length.

Stat. 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 26. Sect. 6.
Prosecution, *ut supra*.

Persons exposing Butter to Sale in Pots not mark'd, *ut supra*.

Stat. 13. & 14 Car. 2. c. 26. Sect. 6.

Prosecution, *ut supra*.

One Shilling for every Pot.

To be divided and pay Costs, *ut supra*.

Two Shillings for every Pot.

To be divided and pay Costs, *ut supra*.

Vide Badgers.

Buttons and Button-holes.

[One] Importers, Barterers, Sellers, or Exchangers of foreign Buttons, made of Hair, or other foreign Buttons whatsoever.

Stat. 4 & 5 W. & M. c. 10. Sect. 2. Tay-

Forfeits them, and is liable to the Penalties in 14 Car. 2. c. 13. for importing Bone lace. *Vide Title Bone-lace.*

For-

Buttons and Button-holes.

Offences.

Taylors, or others, making, selling, setting on, using, or binding, on any Clothes, Buttons, or Button-holes, made, used, or bound with Cloth, Serge, Drugget, Frize, Camblet, &c.

One Witness.

Stat. 4 Geo. c. 7. Sect. 1.

Not to extend to Clothes made of Velvet. Sect. 2.

Persons being in Gaol, or within the Rules or Liberties of any Gaol, or House of Correction, or inhabiting in Privilege Places, or Liberties of the same, committing any Offence against

Stat. 4 Geo. c. 7. Sect. 3.

Clothes made with Buttons and Button-holes of the same Cloth,

Penalties.

Forfeit 40 Shillings for every Dozen of such Buttons and Button-holes so made, &c. or in proportion for any lesser Quantity.

Between the Poor, where, &c. and the Informer. And if not paid in 14 Days, to be levied by Distress. And if no Distress, to be committed to hard Labour for three Calendar Months. Sect. 5.

Subject to the same Penalties, *ut supra*.

Forfeited, and may be seized and applied, *ut supra*.

Stat.

Buttons and Button-holes.**Offences.**

Cloth, &c. exposed to
Sale in Fairs, Markets,
Shops, Warehouses,
or Dwelling-Houses.

Taylor, or others,
causing his or their Ap-
prentice, or Servant,
to make any Clothes
with Cloth Buttons
and Button-holes, if
intituled to the Monies
for making them.

Stat. 4 Geo. c. 7.
Sect. 9.

Penalties.

Stat. 4 Geo. c. 7.
Sect. 8.

Liabie to the same
Penalties, *ut supra*.

Note, All Offences against the Stat. 4 Geo.
c. 7. to be prosecuted in three Months after
committed or discovered. Sect. 4.

No Person what-
soever in *Great Britain*
after 29 *Septemb.* 1722,
to use or wear on any
Cloths, Garments, or
Apparel whatsoever
any Buttons or But-
ton-holes made of or
bound with Cloth,
Serge, Drugget, Frize,
Cambler, or any Stuffs
whereof Cloaths or
wearing Garments are
usually made. One

On Forfeiture of 40
Shillings for every Do-
ze of such Buttons
or Button-holes so
used or worn; or in
Proportion for every
lesser Quantity. Sect. 1.

To be levied by
Distress and Sale. One
Moiety to the Person
on whose Oath any
Person shall be con-
victed. The other to
the

Buttons and Button-holes.

Offences.

Penalties.

One or more credible Witnesses, or Confession.

the Poor, where the Offence was committed. Sect. 2.

Stat. 7 Geo. c. 12. Sect. 1.

Note, One or more Justices to summon the Party accused, and upon his Appearance or Confession to proceed to examine the Matter of Fact, and determine the same.

Ibid. Sect. 2.

The Prosecution must be in one Month after Offence is committed. Sect. 4.

Note, An Appeal lies to the next General Quarter Sessions, giving eight Days Notice at least to the Prosecutor, whose Judgment is final. *Ibid.* Sect. 3.

The above Stat. does not extend to Velvet. Sect. 5.

[Two] Taylor, or other Person making, selling, setting on, using, or binding, on any Cloaths, Buttons, or But-

Five Pound for every Dozen so made, &c. to be levied, one Moiety to the Queen, the other to him who sues

Buttons and Button-holes.

Offences.

Button-holes, made with Serge, Stuff, Drugget, or any other Stuff, or causing them so to be made.

Stat. 8 Ann. c. 6. Sect. 1.

May Appeal to Quarter-Sessions.

Penalties.

sues by Action of Debt, &c. But *Quere*, For that Act says only, That they shall levy the Penalty, but does not direct the Manner.

[*Qu. Sess.*] Upon an Appeal against the Order of two Justices upon Complaint made against Taylors for making, &c. Cloth-Buttons, &c. To order the Appellant to pay reasonable Costs, if he be not relieved upon his Appeal.

Stat. 8 Ann. c. 6. Sect. 2.

Persons aggrieved by the Order of one Justice, on Conviction for Offences against the Stat. 4 Geo. c. 7. may on giving sufficient Notice, appeal, &c.

Sect. 6.

Sessions to allow such Costs and Charges to the Party grieved, as they shall think reasonable, to be levied and paid as in other Cases of Appeals. Their Award is final.

Cards and Dice.

[*One*] **T**O take the Affidavit of any Person or Persons, declaring the Grounds of his or their Knowledge, or Suspicion,

Offences. Cards and Dice. Penalties.

spicion, That playing Cards or Dice, are made or caused to be made in any House or Place in *Great-Britain*, without Notice thereof in Writing given to the Commissioners of the Stamp Duties, at their head Office.

Stat. 6 Geo. c. 21. Sect. 57.

Upon Affidavit as aforesaid, to grant his Warrant, directed to an Officer of the Duties on Cards and Dice, to empower him in the Day-time, and in Presence of a Constable to break open the Door, or any part of such House or Place, where Cards or Dice are so as aforesaid suspected to be made, or making, and to enter such House or Place, and to seize all such Cards, Dice, Tools, or Materials for making the same. And to detain and keep the same in such House or Place as the Commissioners of

Cards, Dice, Tools, and Materials, are forfeited, unless claimed or replevied by the Owner in five Days after Seizure.

To be sold by Direction of the Commissioners.

One Motery to the King, the other to the Party who discovers the same.

<i>lties.</i>	<i>Offences.</i>	<i>Callicoes.</i>	<i>Penalties.</i>
made	of the Stamps shall di-		
Place	rect.		
of in	Stat. 6 Geo. c. 21.		
f the	Sec. 57.		

Calicoes.

Callicoes.

[One] **N**O Person whatsoe-
ver, after 25 Decem-
ber, 1722. to use or
wear in Great-Britain,
in any Garment or
Apparel whatsoever
any printed, painted,
dained, or died Cali-
coe.

Five Pounds for
every Offence to the
Informer.

Confession, or one or more credible Witnesses.

Prosecution in six Days.

Stat. 7 Geo. c. 7.
 eff. 1. Sect. 1.

Persons wearing
using in Apparel,
Household - Stuff, or
Furniture, after 25
1722, any Stuff
made

Five Pounds for every Offence to the Informer.

To be levied by
Distress and Sale, &c.

Are liable to the Penalties for using or wearing printed, painted, stained, or dyed Calicoes.

Offences. **Callicoes.** *Penalties.*

made of Cotton, or
mixed therewith,
which shall be printed
with any Colour, or
Colours, or any Callicoe
chequered or striped,
or any Callicoe stitched
or flowered in Foreign
Parts with any Colour
or Colours, or with
coloured Flowers made
there, Muslin Neckcloths
and Fustians excepted.

Ibid. Sect. 10.

[Qu. Sess.] An Appeal lies to the next
Quarter-Sessions, giving the Prosecutor six
Days Notice, whose Judgment is final. *Ibid.*
Sect. 1.

**Carmen, Carters, Carriers,
and Carriage :**

Vide Title

Waggon and Waggoners.

Cattle.

[One] **C**attle, dead | Forfeited ; One
or alive, | Moiety to the Poor,
im. | the

alties.

Offences.

Cattle.

Penalties.

imported, except for Provision for the Vessel, to be made appear in 48 Hours.

Stat. 18 Car. 2. c. 2. Sect. 1.

Two Witnesses.

Master and Mariner of the Vessel wherein Cattle are imported.

Stat. 20 Car. 2. c. 7. Sect. 5.

Seizors of Cattel, Sheep, and Swine, imported out of Ireland, not giving Notice in six Days after Conviction to Churchwardens and Overseers of such Seizure, and they not distributing all but the Hides, and Tallow to the Poor.

Stat. 32 Car. 2. c. 2. Sect. 6.

View Confession, or one Witness.

the other to him who seizes.

To be committed for three Months.

Forty Shillings for every of the great Cattle.

Ten Shillings for every Sheep or Swine.

One Moiety to the Poor, the other to the Informer. To be levied by Distress and Sale.

And in Default, to be committed for 3 Months without Bail or Mainprize.

B

[Three]

ne next
utor six
l. Ibid

ers,

s.

One
the Poor,
the

Offences.

Cattle.

Penalties.

[Three] To enquire by the Oaths of 12 Men, Examination of Witnesses, or any lawful Means, of the malicious maiming, or otherwise hurting any *Horses, Sheep, or other Cattle*. And for that Purpose to issue Warrants to summon Jurors, suspected Persons, and such as give Evidence.

Stat. 22 & 23. Car. 2. c. 7. Sect. 6.

Quor. 1.

[Au. Sess.] No *Certiorari* is to be allowed, unless the Indicted will become bound with sufficient Sureties (such as the Justices of the Peace in Sessions shall like of) to pay to the Prosecutor, in a Month after Conviction, such Costs and Damages as the Justices shall assess.

Stat. 21 Jac. 1. c. 8. Sect. 2.

Cheese, *Vide* Title Butter and Cheese.

Church.

[One] Persons not repairing to Church according to the 1st Eliz. c. 2. Stat. 23 Eliz. c. 1. Sect 5.

This is not to be extended to Protestant Dissenters by. Stat

Twenty Pounds a Month, and if forbear for 12 Months after Certificate made by the Ordinary into the *Queen's Bench*,

To be bound with two sufficient Sureties

in

Offences.

Church.

Penalties.

Stat. 1. W. & M.
Sess. 1. c. 18.

Persons not repairing to some Church or Chapel,

Stat. 3 Jac. 1. c. 4.
Sect. 27.
Confession, or one Witness.

This is not to be extended to Protestant Dissenters, by

Stat. 1. W. & M.
Sess. 1. c. 18.

Persons above sixteen, absenting from Church above one Month, impugning the Queen's Authority in Causes Ecclesiastical, frequenting Conventicles, or persuading others so to do, under Pretence of Exercise of Religion,

Stat. 35 Eliz. c. 4.
Sect. 1.

This is not to be extended to Protestant

in 200 Pounds at least, to be of the Good Behaviour, until they shall repair to Church.

Twelve Pence for the Poor.

To be levied by Distress and Sale.

In default of Distress to be committed.

The Prosecution to be in one Month.

To be committed till they conform themselves, and make Submission: He may require them to conform and submit, and if they refuse, they must abjure the Realm in open Assize or Sessions.

Offences.

Church.

Penalties.

ant Dissenters by

Stat. 1 *W. & M.*
Sess. 1. c. 18.

Every Person not
resorting to their Pa-
rish Church, or upon
Let thereof, to some
other, every *Sunday*
and Holy Day,

Stat. 1 *Eliz.* c. 2.
Sect. 14.

This affects not Pro-
testant Dissenters.

[Two] Incumbents
not reading Divine
Service once a Month.

Stat. 13 & 14 *Car.*
2. c. 4. Sect. 3.

Confession or two
Witnesses.

Persons disturbing
Episcopal Congrega-
tions in *Scotland*, or
misusing, &c any Mi-
nister or Pastor there-
of, on Proof by two
Witnesses.

10 *Ann.* c. 7. Sect. 9.

[Qu,

Twelve Pence for
the Poor,

To be levied by the
Church-wardens, by
Distress and Sale.

Five Pounds for e-
very Offence.

To be levied in ten
Days by Distress and
Sale.

To be bound in a Re-
cognizance of 50 l. for
their Appearance at
the next Sessions, &c
or to be committed to
Prison in Default.

Twelve

Offences. Church. Penalties.

[Du. Sess.] Every Person not repairing to Church according to 1 Eliz. c. 2.

Stat. 23 Eliz. c. 1. Sect. 5.

This extends not to Protestant Dissenters, nor where Divine Service is read in their Houses.

Twenty Pounds a Month. Two Thirds to the Queen, one to her own Use, the other for the Poor, the third to the Prosecutor.

Persons above 16 convicted of Absence from Church for above a Month, without lawful Cause, impugning the Queen's Authority in Causes Ecclesiastical, or frequenting Conventicles, or perswading others so to do, under Pretence of Exercise of Religion.

Stat. 35 Eliz. c. 1. Sect. 1.

This extends not to Protestant Dissenters.

To be committed to Prison, till they conform themselves, and submit.

And if within three Months after they refuse to conform and submit, being requir'd by a Justice of Peace, they shall in open Sessions abjure the Realm, and the Justices are to certify the same at the next Assize or Gaol-Delivery.

Offences. Church. Penalties.

Keeping a School-Master, who absents himself from Church, or is not allowed by the Bishop or Ordinary. | **10 Pounds a Month. To be divided, ut supra.**

Stat. 23 Eliz. c. 1.
Sect. 6.

Persons keeping or retaining any Person in their House (Servant or other) which shall forbear to come to Church, for a Month together. | **10 Pounds a Month. Children may relieve their Father or Mother, and Guardians their Wards, or Pupils.**

Stat. 3 Jac. 1. c. 4.
Sect. 32.

This extends not to Protestant Dissenters.

Note, None shall be punished for any of his Wife's Offences against Stat. 3 Jac. 1. c. 4. Neither shall any married Woman be chargeable with any Penalty or Forfeiture of that Act.

Offences.

Church.

Penalties.

To receive the Letters of Orders of Episcopal Ministers in *Scotland*, before they officiate as Pastors of Congregations, and to order the same to be entred on Record by the Register or Clerk of the Peace, whose Fee is 1 Shilling.

Stat. 10 Ann. c. 7.
Sect. 2.

Persons disturbing such Congregations, &c. and convicted by two Witnesses.

Forfeit 100 Pound, half to the Informer, and half to the Poor.

And if any Magistrate having or pretending Authority in *Scotland*, shall forbid or hinder their Meeting or Assembling within their Jurisdiction, or cause the Doors of the House where they meet to be shut up.

Ibid Sect. 9.

On Conviction, *ut supra*, he forfeits 100 Pound.

To be disposed, *ut supra*.

Church-Wardens, Vide Title Door.

Offences.

Cloaths.

Penalties.

Clerk of the Market,

Vide

Bakers, Bread, Weights and Measures.

Cloaths.

[One] **W**ilfully and maliciously to assault any Person in the publick Streets, or Highways, with an Intent to tear, spoil, cut, burn, or deface, and who shall tear, spoil, cut, burn, or deface the Garments or Cloaths of any Person. If convicted.

Felony, and to be transported for Seven Years.

Stat. 6 Geo. 6. 23.
Sect. 11.

Cloth and Clothier.

(Woolen.)

[One] **C**lothiers not paying their Work-folks their Wa-

Treble Damages and to be committed till Payment.

ges

Offences. Cloth and Clothier. Penalties.

ges in ready Money.

Stat. 4 Ed. 4. c. 1.

Se^ct. 6.

Carders, Spinsters,
Weavers, Fullers,
Sheermen, and Dyers,
not performing their
Duty.

Stat. 4 Ed. 4. c. 1.

Se^ct. 6.

Double Damages,
and to be committed
till Payment.

The Justice not do-
ing his Duty, about
seizing Ropes, and o-
ther Things, used for
unlawful Stretching
Northern Cloths, and
other Matter, accord-
ing to

Stat. 39 Eliz. c. 20.

Se^ct. 9.

Five Pounds, to be
divided into three
Parts;

One to the Queen,
another to the Infor-
mer, and the third to
the Poor.

Mix'd or Medly Broad-
Cloath (after 'tis mil-
led, &c.) to be mea-
sured at the Fulling-
Mill by the Master, or
Occupier thereof;
who is to make Oath,
That he will well and
truly perform such Mea-
suring

If the Buyer refuse
to take the Cloth ac-
cording to the Mea-
sure so mark'd on the
Seal, he forfeits 20 s.
for each Cloth. As
doth the Master for
refusing or neglecting
to fix such Seal.

D s.

And

Offences. Cloth and Clothier. Penalties.

sealing (before some neighbouring Justice, who is to give him a Certificate thereof) and affix a Seal to each Cloth, with his Name, and (in Figures) the Length and Breadth, before 'tis sold.

Stat. 10 Ann. c. 16.

Sec. 1. and 2.

One Witness, &c.

Vide infra.

Clothiers, &c. stretching or straining any such Cloth above a Yard in 20 Yards Length, or above One Nail in a Yard in Breadth.

Stat. 10 Ann. c. 16.

Sec. 3.

One Witness, &c.

Vide infra.

Mill men, Owners, or Occupiers of Fulling-Mills, to have a Table 12 Foot long, and 3 Foot wide, whereon the Cloth shall be doubled,

And every Person who shall alter such Seal before the Cloth is sold, forfeits 20 s.

Forfeits 20 s. for every Offence, if convicted before 'tis sold, or exposed to Sale.

In Default of such Table provided, and constantly kept and used, every Person forfeits 10 s.

Offences. Cloth and Clothier. Penalties.

doubled, or creased,
and laid plain, and one
Inch more instead of
a Thumb's Breadth,
viz. 37 Inches, to pre-
vent any Dispute in
respect of measuring
by the Yard.

Stat. 10 Ann. c. 16.
Sect. 4.

One Witness, &c.

Vide infra.

Clothiers, or o-
thers, concerned in
the Woollen Manu-
facture, shall make
Payment in Money to
the Persons employed
for all Work done in
relation thereto, and
not (in Lieu of Pay-
ment) impose or de-
liver any Sort of
Goods, or Wares for
such Work.

Stat. 10 Ann. c. 16.
Sect. 6.

One Witness, &c.

Vide infra.

**To forfeit for eve-
ry Offence 20 s.**

Note,

Offences. Cloth and Clothier. Penalties.

Note, All Offences against this Act may be heard and determined by *one Justice*, not concerned in the Matter of the Complaint, and upon the Oath of One Witness; and all the Penalties, &c. are half to the Informer, and half to the Poor. And if not paid within 14 Days after Conviction, the Justice may cause it to be levied by Distress, &c. And if no Distress, *commit* to the Goal, or House of Correction; to hard Labour, not exceeding three Months for each Offence; and all Offences to be prosecuted within 30 Days, after committed, or Discovery made.

But an Appeal lies to the Sessions. Sect 9. Also this Act is not to extend to *Yorkshire*, or to invalidate the Act 7 Ann. c. 13. for the Length and Breadth of Cloths made there.

Stat. 10 Ann. c. 16. Sect. 7, 8, 11.

<p>Mixed and Med-ly Broad-Cloths to contain the Quantity mentioned in the Seals set by the Master or Occupier of the Ful-ling-Mill.</p>	<p>Or Seller forfeits a 6th Part of the Value of every Cloth under Measure to the Poor of the Parish.</p>
---	---

Stat. 1 Geo. c. 15. Sect. 1.

To be paid by the Buyer, and deducted out of the Price of the Cloth.

Owners and Occupiers, &c. refusing the

Twenty Pound in Lieu of Twenty Shillings

Offences. Cloth and Clothier. Penalties.

the Oath, That he will well and truly perform such Measuring, or not fixing a Seal, or others taking off, defacing or counterfeiting it.

One Witness.

Stat. 1 Geo. 6. 15.

S. & 2.

Clothier, Clothworker, Cord maker, and all Persons concerned in the Woolen Manufacture, not paying their Servants, Labourers, &c. Wages in Money, or imposing on them Goods, &c. in Lien thereof,

Mixed or Medley Broad Cloths, to be sealed and stamped with the Watch-Measure on the Seal of the Master, Owner, Occupier, or Mill-man, by whom wetted, fulled, and milled; and every Clothier, selling or putting to Sale such Broad-

lings per Cloth, by 6 Ann. 6. 29.

40 s. for every Offence.

Stat. 1 Geo. 6. 15.

Secl. 12.

Forfeits a 6th Part of such Cloth.

Offences. Cloth and Clothier. Penalties.

Broad-Cloth, before
sealed.

Stat. 1 Geo. 6. 15.

Sec. 5.

Note, All Offences against this Act may be heard and determined by One Justice, not concerned in the Matter of the Complaint, upon the Oath of One or more Witnesses or Witnesses. And all the Penalties, &c. are in London to Christ's Hospital; and in all other Places to the Poor. And if not paid in 30 Days after Conviction and Demand, or in Case the Owner, &c. refuse or neglect to repay the Forfeiture for Want of sufficient Length or Breadth of Admeasurement: The Justice may cause the Penalties, &c. to be levied by Distress, &c. And if no Distress, committ to the Gaol, or House of Correction to hard Labour for Three Calendar-Months.

Stat. 1 Geo. 6. 15. Sec. 7.

All Offences against the Stat. 1 Geo. 6. 15, (saving where Owner, &c. refuse Repayment of the Forfeitures for Want of sufficient Length or Breadth in Admeasurement) to be prosecuted within 40 Days after committed or discover'd.

Stat. 1 Geo. 6. 15. Sec. 8.

(Linen)

Offences. Cloth and Clothier Penalties.

(Linen)

Linen - Cloth made in Scotland, to be of well sorted Yarn, and equally wrought, and fine from one End of the Piece to the other, and made by the *Standard Yard-Wand*. And all *St. Johnstons*, or other Plain, Brown, or Green Cloth, made for Whitening, one Yard and a Nail, or three Quarters and a Nail broad, that when whited, it may be a full Yard, or full three Quarters broad; and in Length the whole Piece 84 Yards, the half Piece 42 Yards, &c. that so whited it may be 80, or 20 Yards, &c. and all other Sorts of plain Cloth a full Yard in Breadth, and in Length 40 Yards the Piece, 20 Yards the half Piece, &c. And see, *ibid.* other Measures appointed for

If any make Linen-Cloth in Scotland otherwise, and thereof convicted by Oath of any Overseer or Searcher, or two credible Witnesses,

He forfeits for every Inch less than Measure in Breadth, and every Yard less in Length, Five Shillings.

And for every Piece not made of well-sorted Yarn, and equally wrought, and fine, five Shillings.

And if any shall buy or expose to Sale, or bring to any Town or Place in Scotland for Sale, any Linen-Cloth not made or not folded as aforesaid, if convicted within six Months, forfeits for each Piece five Shillings.

Offences. Cloth and Clothier. Penalties.

for Linen Checks,
Striped Linen, Neck-
cloths, Ticken, &c.

Stat. 10 Ann. c. 21.

Sec. 1.

And for Dornick,
Towelling, or Plain
Linen, see 12 Ann.
Sess. 1. c. 20. Sec. 1
and 2.

And all Cloth to be
fold in Scotland to be
made up in Folds of
One Yard and half
each Fold, and not
rolled or battered.

Stat. 10 Ann. c. 21.

Sec. 1.

The Owners of
Scotch Linen - Cloth,
before exposed to Sale,
to bring it to some
Borough - Town, or
Place, where Stamps
are appointed, there
to be stamped.

Stat. 10 Ann. c. 21.

Sec. 3.

And if exposed to
Sale, or carried to the
Water-side for Expor-
tation before stamp'd;
and thereof convicted,
ut supra.

Forfeits for each
Piece Five Shillings.

Offences. Cloth and Clothier. Penalties.

And if any other Person shall in Scotland buy, export, transport, or carry to the Water-Side for that Purpose, Scotch Linen-Cloth not stamped as aforesaid.

Ibid. Sect. 4.

If any Person counterfeits any Stamp, or affix it without Authority.

Ibid. Sect. 4.

No Stamp-Master, for himself or any other, to buy or dispose of any Linen-Cloth, or stamp any that is not made of well-sorted Yarn, equally wrought, and of equal Fineness, from one End to the other, and of the said Lengths, Breadths and Foldings.

Ibid. Sect. 4.

Making Use of Lime or Pigeons-Dung

If convicted, *ut supra*, in Scotland,

He forfeits for each Piece 5 s.

He forfeits 50 l. Sterling, or a Year's Imprisonment, if insolvent.

On Forfeiture of five Shillings, for each Piece, and incapacitated of his Office for the future.

Forfeits for each Piece 20 l. and in Default

Offences. Cloth and Clothier. Penalties.

Dung for whitening
or bleaching Linen-
Cloth in *Scotland*, and
convicted by

Two Witnesses, or
Confession. *Ibid.*

Stat. 10 *Ann. c. 21.*
Sect. 5.

fault of Payment, to
levy it by Distress, &c.
And if no Distress,
commit to the House
of Correction, or Gaol,
to hard Labour, not
exceeding 12 Months.

*Note, All the Forfeitures and Penalties of
this Act are half to the Informer, and half to
the Poor.*

[Two] To appoint once a Year Overseers
for the well-ordering of Cloth.

Stat. 3 & 4 *Ed. 6. c. 2. Sect. 9.*

Faulty Cloths ex-
posed to Sale by Re-
tail.

Stat. 5 & 6 *Ed. 6.*
c. 6. Sect. 43.

To be divided into
3 Parts, One to the
King, another to the
Justice, the third to
the Prosecutor.

Logwood which is
deceitfully used for
dying of Cloth.

Stat. 23 *Eliz. c. 9.*
Sect. 2.

To be seized, and
openly burnt.

And the Dyer for-
feits double the Va-
lue of the Cloth, Wool
or other Thing dyed
with it.

Offences. Cloth and Clothier. Penalties.

To appoint Overseers to make Search once a Month, at least, for Defects of Northern Cloths.

Stat. 39 Eliz. c. 10. Sect. 4.

Sorters, Carders, Kembers, Spinsters, or Weavers of Wool, or Yarn, who shall imbezil, or detain any Part from the Owner,

Stat. 7 Jac. I. c. 7. Sect. 2.

Either to make Satisfaction, or be whip'd, and put in the Stocks.

Makers of deceitful Cloth.

Stat. 21 Jac. I. c. 18. Sect. 3.

Confession, or two Witnesses.

Five Pounds, to be certified under Hand and Seal to the Church-Wardens and Overseers of the Poor of the Parish, where the Offence is committed.

To be levied by Distress and Sale, &c.

And for Want of Distress, Imprisonment.

[Three] If any Means be used whereby Linen Cloth shall be deceitful, or made worse for Use.

The Cloth is forfeited, and the Person to be committed for a Month, and fined

Stat.

Offences. Cloth and Clothier. Penalties.

Stat. 1 Eliz. c. 12.

Sect. 1.

Quor' 1.

[Du. Sell.] Persons stretching or straining any Cloths made on the North Side of Trent.

Stat. 39 Eliz. c. 20.

Sect. 12.

Vide Stat. 10 Ann. c. 16.

Persons, using any Engine, or Stretching, or straining Cloths.

Stat. 39 Eliz. c. 20.

Sect. 2.

If a Seal of Lead be not set on Northern Cloths.

Stat. 39 Eliz. c. 20.

Sect. 3.

If any, save the Overseers, set or take away a Seal, to or from the said

Five Pounds; One Third to the Queen, another to the Informer, and another to the Poor of the Place where the Offence is committed.

Twenty Pounds, to be divided, *ut supra*.

The same is forfeited, and 4 s. for every Yard it wants of due Length; and 2 s. for every Pound it wants of due Weight, to be divided, *ut supra*.

Ten Pounds for the first Offence, 20 l. for the second. To be divided, *ut supra*.

And

Offences. Cloth and Clothier. Penalties.

said Cloths, without
Warrant.

Stat. 39 Eliz. c. 20.

Se^ct. 7.

Two Witnesses.

Servants to Clothiers,
&c. refusing to serve
for the Wages limited,
according to the Sta-
tute; and being re-
tained, departing his
or their Service, with-
out a Quarter's War-
ning, or some lawful
Cause.

Stat. 5 Eliz. c. 4.

Se^ct. 9.

Woolen Cloath Wea-
vers taking an Ap-
prentice, or teaching
any their Art, save their
own Children, or such
whose Parents have
3 Pounds *per Annum*
Freehold.

Stat. 5 Eliz. c. 4.

Se^ct. 29.

And besides suffer
the Pillory.

To be imprisoned,
without Bail; but up-
on Submission to per-
form the Service, to
be enlarged without
Fee.

Twenty Pounds for
every Month.

Every

a

Te

Offences. Cloth and Clothier. Penalties.

Every Cloth-Work-
er, Fuller, Shoemaker,
Weaver, Taylor, and
Schoemaker, who does
not keep one Journey-
man for every three
Apprentices, and for
every Apprentice ab-
ove three, another
Journeyman.

Stat. 5 Eliz. c. 4.
Sect. 33.

Persons aggrieved by
the Order of one Ju-
stice, on a Conviction
touching *Mixed Broad
Cloth*, may, on giving
sufficient Notice, ap-
peal to the Qu. Sess.
whose Determination
is final.

Stat. 10 Ann. c. 16.
Sect. 9.

1 Geo. c. 15.
Sect. 10.

Note, Stat. 1 Geo. c. 15. does not extend to
any Factor or his Agent, employed in Sel-
ling of *Mixed or Medley Broad-Cloth*. Sect. 11.

Ten Pounds.

Not to extend to
Norwich and Norfolk.

If the Sessions con-
firm or disannul the
Order, they shall al-
low such *Costs* and
Charges to the Party
grieved, as they think
reasonable.

To be levied and
paid as in other Cases
of Appeal.

Offences. Cloth and Clothier. Penalties.

Nor to any Cloth made in *Yorkshire*, or to invalidate the Act 7 *Ann. c. 13.* for the Length and Breadth of Cloths made there. Sect. 14.

In *Scotland*, to appoint *Stamps*, to be kept at proper Places, where *Linen Cloth* is sold, for the Stamping or Marking thereof, and to appoint qualified Persons for Stamping it, who are to take an Oath *de Fidelity*, and find Sureties for the faithful Execution of the Office in such Sum as the *Sessions* shall appoint.

Stat. 10 *Ann. c. 21.* Sect. 4.

Persons aggrieved by the Order of one Justice on a Conviction touching *Mixed Broad-Cloth*, on the Stat. 1 *Geo. c. 15.* may on giving sufficient Notice, appeal, &c. to the *Qu. Sess.* whose Determination is final.

Sect. 10.

To allow such Costs and Charges to the Party griev'd, as they think reasonable.

To be levied and paid as in other Cases of Appeals.

Coaches, Vide Hackney-Coaches.

Coals.

Offences. Coals. Penalties.

[One] Persons having a Hand in removing or altering the Marks upon Keels and other Boats, Carts and Wains for Carriage of Coals, in the Port of New-Castle upon Tyne. Ten Pounds, to be levied by Distress and Sale; and on Default to be committed for three Months.

Stat. 30 Car. 2. c. 8.
Sect. 6.

6 & 7 W. 3.
c. 10. Sect. 7.
One Witness.

Coits,
See Title,
Games not lawful.

Coin and Coining.

[One] Sheriff or other Officer refusing any lawful Coin in Payment. May compel him to take it, and otherwise punish him at Discretion.

Stat. 19 H 7. c. 5.
Sect. 6.

Where

The

Offences. Coin and Coining. Penalties.

Where any Tools or Instruments for Coining, or counterfeiting Gold, or Silver-Moneys are found,

Stat. 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 26. Sect. 5.

The Instruments and the Persons in whose Custody they are found, to be seized and carried before a Justice. And the Persons and Instruments to be secured, and Instruments to be produced as Evidence, and afterward defaced and destroyed.

Counterfeit Money given in Evidence to be cut in pieces afterwards, and then given to the Party.

Collar-makers, Vide Tanners.

Collectors of the Customs, Vide Apprentices.

Commission of the Peace.

[Du. Sect.] In every Commission of the Peace this Clause is to be inserted, viz. That the Justices of Peace in their Sessions shall have Power to enquire of Watches, and to punish them who shall be found in Default, according to the Statute of *Winchester*.

Stat. 5 H. 4. c. 3.

Vide Justices of the Peace.

Offences. Conspiracies. Penalties.

Conies and Cony-Dogs,

See Title Game.

Conformity.

[Du.Sell] **T**O take the Oath of Persons having Offices, &c. convicted of Non-Conformity, That they have conformed for a Year past, and received the Sacrament three times within the Year.

Stat. 10 Ann. c. 2.
Sect. 4 & 5.

None to suffer, unless Oath be made of the Offence within 10 Days, before a Justice.

And Prosecution thereupon within 3 Months after the Offence committed.

And Conviction by the Oath of two Witnesses.

Conspiracies.

[Du.Sell] **B**utchers, Brewers, Bakers, Poulterers, Cooks, Coster-Mongers, or Fruiterers, who con-

First Offence, 10 l. to the King, and if not paid in 6 Days after Conviction, 20 Days Imprisonment, with Bread

Offences. Conventicles. Penalties.

<p>conspire, or promise together, that they will not sell their Victuals but at certain Prices.</p> <p>Stat. 2 & 3 Ed. 6. c. 15. Sect. 1.</p>	<p>Bread and Water.</p> <p>Second Offence, 20 Pound, and if not paid in 6 Days, Pillory.</p> <p>Third Offence, 40 Pound, and if not paid in 6 Days, Pillory again, Loss of an Ear, and infamous.</p>
---	--

Constables.

[Two] IF Constables, Headboroughs, or Tything-men die, or go out of the Parish, may swear new ones, till the Lord of the Manor holds a Court-Leet, or till the next Quarter-Sessions.

Stat. 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 12. Sect 9.

Conventicles.

<p>[One] Persons of the Age of 16 or upwards, Subjects of this Realm, who shall be present at any Conventicle, under Pre-</p>	<p>To record the Offence which is a Conviction, and set a Fine of Five Shillings, for the 1st Offence, which Record must be cer-</p>
<p>tence</p>	<p>E 2 tified</p>

Offences. Conventicles. Penalties.

tence of Exercise of Religion, in other Manner than according to the Church of England, to the Number of five or more besides those of the Household.

Confession, two Witnesses, or notorious Evidence of the Fact.

Stat. 22 Car. 2. c. 1.
Sect. 1.

Protestant Dissenters are exempt from the Penalties of this Act, by

Stat. 1 W. & M. c.
18. Sect. 4.

tified to the next Qu. Sessions.

ad Offence ten Shillings to be levied by Distress, &c. or in Case of Poverty on the Goods of others then convicted of the like Offence at the same Conventicle, not exceeding 10 Pound on any one Person.

Penalties to be levied by Constables, &c. per Warrant of a Justice, and delivered to the Justice, and he to pay one Third for the King's Use into the Qu. Sess.

Another Third to the Poor of the Parish where, &c.

The other Third to the Informer, and to such as he shall think fit.

Offences. Conventicles. Penalties.

Persons convicted of Preaching at any such Meeting.

Stat. 22 Car. 2. c. 1.

Not to extend to Protestant Dissenters, by Stat. 1 W. & M. c. 18. Sect. 8.

Forfeits for First Offence 20 l.

And if a Stranger, and his Name or Habitation not known, or he can't be found, or unable to pay.

Penalty to be levied on any Persons that were present.

Second Offence 40 Pound to be levied and disposed, *ut supra*.

Persons convicted of wittingly suffering any such Meeting to be held in his House, Yard, &c.

Stat. 22 Car. 2. c. 1. Sect. 4.

Twenty Pounds to be levied and disposed, *ut supra*.

And in Case of Poverty upon Persons present.

Constables, &c. knowing, or being informed of such Meetings within their Precinct,

Forfeit five Pound, to be levied and disposed, *ut supra*.

Offences. Conventicles. Penalties.

dict, and who shall not inform a Justice, or Chief Magistrate, &c. but shall wilfully omit their Duty, on Conviction.

Stat. 22 Car. 2. c. 1.
Sect. 12.

Note, Justices and Chief Magistrates, &c. omitting their Duty, forfeit One hundred Pounds. One Moiety to the Informer, to be recovered in any of the Courts at *Westminster*. *Ibid.*

[Two] Or Constables, &c. by Warrant from them, may with what Assistance they think fit, break and enter any House where they shall be informed any such Conventicle is, within Liberties and without, and take into Custody the Persons so assembled: And the Lieutenants, Deputy-Lieutenants, or any Commissionated Officer of the *Militia*, or other the King's Forces with Horse and Foot, and the Sheriffs and other Ministers of Justice, with such Assistance as they shall think fit, on Certificate under Hand and Seal of any Justice of Peace or Chief Magistrate, of such Meeting, that he is not able to suppress, may dissolve

Offences. Conventicles. Penalties.

dissever such Meetings, and take the Persons present into Custody.

Stat. 22 Car. 2. c. 1. Sect. 9.

Not to extend to Protestant Dissenters.

No dwelling House of a Peer, where he or his Wife shall be resident, to be searched but by Warrant under the Sign-Manual, or in the Presence of the Lieutenant, or one Deputy Lieutenant, or two Justices of Peace.

Quor. 1.

Stat. 22 Car. 2. c. 1. Sect. 10.

[Qu. Sess.] To deliver the King's Third of the Penalties incurred by this Act to the Sheriff, and to make a Record of such Payment and Delivery, which shall discharge the Justices, and charge the Sheriff, both which are to be certified into the *Exchequer*.

Stat. 22 Car. 2. c. 1. Sect. 2.

Where the Sum charged upon any Offender exceeds ten Shillings, he may within a Week, appeal in Writing to the Quarter-Sessions, to whom the Justices, &c. shall return the Money levied, and certify under Hand and Seal the Evidence, with the whole Record and the said Appeal, whereupon such Offender may plead, and have his Trial by a Jury, and if he prosecute not with Effect, or be not acquitted, or Judgment pass not for him, he shall pay treble Costs; such Appeal is final.

Stat. 22 Car. 2. c. 1. Sect. 6.

Offences.

Convicts.

Penalties.

Note, All Prosecutions upon the Stat 22, Car. 2. c. 1. to be within three Months after the Offence.

Vide Title Church, and Title

Impugning Supremacy,

In Title

Papists and Popish Superstition.

Convicts.

<p>[Two] ANY Person having the Benefit of his Clergy, and being committed to the House of Correction, and escaping out of Prison, and being retaker,</p> <p>Stat. 5 Ann. c. 6. Sect. 3.</p> <p><i>Quor. 1.</i></p>	<p>To be committed to some House of Correction, or publick Workhouse, in the Place where retaken, without Bail or Mainprize, for not less than 12 Months, and not exceeding 4 Years, to be set to work, and kept to hard Labour.</p>
---	--

Cooks : *Vide Title Conspiracies.*

Coopers.

Coopers.

Qu. Sess. **T**HE Rates and Prices which
Coopers are to sell their Vessels at, to be set in Sessions after Easter yearly.
Stat. 8 Eliz. c. 9. Sect. 5.

Corn.

[Qu. Sess.] **A**FTER Michaelmas and Easter, yearly, they are, by the Oaths of two or more Persons of the respective Counties, where foreign Corn, or Grain shall be imported, not concerned in importing it, and of 20 Pound per Annum Freehold, or 50 Pound per Annum Leasehold, or by such other Means as they shall think fit, to determine the Market Prices of middling English Corn, and to certify the same with two such Oaths to the Officer of the Customs, to be hung up in the Custom-House there.

Stat. 1 Jac. 2. c. 19. Sect. 3.

To be done in London, in October and April, by the Lord-Mayor, Aldermen, and Justices of Peace there.

Vide Title Dyehard.

Offences.	Coroner.	Penalties.
-----------	----------	------------

Du. Sess.	C oro.	Forty Shillings.
-----------	---------------	------------------

ner,
not doing his Duty
without Fee, where
a Person is slain by
Misadventure.

Stat. 1 Hen. 8. c. 7.

Sect. 1.

Costermongers:

Vide Title

Conspiracies.

Cottages.

Du. Sess.	E Rect-	Ten Pounds to the
	ing a	Queen.

Cottage for Habita-
tion, without four A-
eres of Freehold.

Continuance of it.

Stat. 31 Eliz. c. 7.

Sect. 1.

Forty Shillings a
Month to the Queen.

Owner or Occupier
of a Cottage, suffering
any more Families than
one to dwell there.

Stat. 31 Eliz. c. 7.

Sect. 3.

Ten Shillings a
Month to the Lord of
the Leet.

Note,

Offences. Cottages. Penalties.

Note, The Stat. 31 Eliz. c. 7. extends not to Cottages in Cities, Boroughs, or Market-Towns, or provided for Labourers in Mines or Quarries, within one Mile of them; or for Sea-faring Men in a Mile of the Sea, or a navigable River; or for Keeper, Warrener, Shepherd, or Herdsman; or an impotent Person; or to Cottages, which by Order of Justices of Assize, or Justices of Peace in Sessions, shall be decreed to continue for Habitation.

Stat. 31 Eliz. c. 7. Sect. 4.

County Courts.

[Dnt] **S**heriff, Under Sheriff, or Sheriff's Clerk, entering in the County-Court, any Plaint in the Absence of the Plaintiff or his Attorney, or having above one Plaint for one Cause.

Stat. 11 H. 7. c. 15. Sect. 6. 3.

Forty Shillings, to be divided between the King and the Prosecutor.

To examine this Matter; and if the Party be found guilty, to certify the Examination into the Exchequer within 3 Months, in pain of 40 Shillings.

The Certificate is a Conviction.

Vide Titles :

Bailiffs, Cereats and Sheriffs.

Qu.

Offences.	Currier.	Penalties.
-----------	----------	------------

<p>Qu. Sec. Currier, carrying Hide or Skin insufficiently tanned and dried, or out of his own House, in some Corporate, or Market-Town, or gathering or spoiling them.</p>	<p>Six Shillings and Eight Pence a Skin or Hide, besides the Value of the same, To be divided one third to the King, one to the Prosecutor, and the other to the City, Borough, Town, or Lord of the Liberty where the Offence is committed.</p>
--	--

Stat. 1 Jac. 1. c. 22.
 Sec. 22.

And to the Party grieved, twice so much as he impairs.

Persons in London, or three Miles, putting any Leather to be carried to any but Freemen of the Curriers Company.

Ibid Sect. 23.

Forfeit the same, or the Value.

To be divided in Thirds, one to the Scizor, another to the Chamber of London, the Third to the Poor.

With

Six

Offences:

Currier.

Penalties:

Within the Jurisdiction of London, Persons putting into made Wares any curried Leather, before it be searched and sealed.

Ibid. Sect. 24.

Currier using the Art of a Tanner, Cordwainer, Shoemaker, Butcher, or any other who useth cutting of Leather.

Ibid. Sect. 25.

Currier (sufficient Stuff being tender'd unto him) refusing sufficiently to curry Leather within Eight Days in Summer, and Sixteen in Winter, after he takes it in hand.

Ibid. Sect. 24.

Currier in London not currying his Leather sufficiently, other Artificers (using tanned

Six Shillings and Eight Pence a Hide or Skin, and the Value of every such Hide or Skin, to be divided in London, *ut supra*.

Six Shillings and Eight Pence for every Hide or Skin he cutteth during the time.

To be divided, *ut supra*.

Ten Shillings for every Hide or Piece not curried.

The Wares, and the just Value, to be divided in Thirds in London, *ut supra*.

Vide

Offences.

Currier.

Penalties.

ned and curried Leather) putting into his Wares Leather insufficiently tann'd or curried.

Ibid. Sect. 44.

Vide Titles

Leather,

Shoemakers and

Tanners.

Cursing :

Vide Title

Swearing and Cursing.

Custom-house Officers.

[One] **P**ersons resisting, abusing, beating, &c. Custom-house Officers, or their Deputies, in the Execution of their Office.

Stat. 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11. Sect. 6.

To be committed till the next Quarter Sessions, and fined then, not exceeding 100 Pound, and to remain in Prison till discharged by Order of *Exchequer*, or discover who set them on Work.

Car-

First

Offences. Customs. Officers. Penalties.

Carman, or other Person, assisting in raking up, landing, shipping, or carrying away any Goods, &c. without a Warrant, or in the Presence of one or more Officers of the Customs.

Stat. 13 & 14 Car. 2.
c. 11. Sect. 7.

Two Witnesses.

First Offence, To be committed, till he find Sureties for the Good Behaviour, or be discharged by the Lord Treasurer, Chancellor, Under Treasurer, or Barons of the Exchequer.

Second Offence, To be committed for two Months, or till he pay 5 Pound to the Sheriff, for the King's Use, or be discharged by the Lord Treasurer, &c.

Persons armed with Clubs, or any manner of Weapon, tumultuously assembled in the Day or Night, to the Number of eight or more, their Aiders and Assistants forcibly hindring, wounding or beating Custom-house Officers in the due Execution

Being convicted, shall by Order of Court be transported for such Term as the Court shall think fit, not exceeding seven Years, in the same Manner as Felons are by 4 Geo. 6. 11.

Offences. Deer. Penalties.

Execution of their Office.

Stat. 6 Geo. 6. 21.
Sect. 33.

Such Offender returning into Great Britain or Ireland, before the Expiration of the said Term.

Stat. 6 Geo. 6. 21.
Sect. 34.

Felony, without Benefit of Clergy.

Cyder-maker, Vide Title Excise.

Deer.

[One] **P**ersons, cour-
sing, killing, hunting,
or taking away Red or
Fallow-Deer, in any
Ground where Deer
are kept, without
Consent of the Owner,
or Persons chiefly in-
trusted

to be levied
by Distress and Sale;
for Want of Distress,
to be committed to
the House of Correc-
tion for six Months,
or to the Common
Gaol for a Year, not
to be discharged but
upon

Offences.**Deer.****Penalties.**

trusted therewith ; or
are aiding therein.

Stat. 13 Car. 2. c. 10.
Sect 2.

Confession, or one
Witness.

Prosecution within
six Months.

upon Security for the
Good Behaviour for a
Year, after Enlarge-
ment.

Persons unlawfully
coursing, hunt-
ing, taking in Tolles,
killing, wounding, or
taking away any Red-
or Fallow- Deer, in
any Forest, &c. with-
out the Consent of
the Owner, or be
aiding therein.

Stat. 3 & 4 W. & M.
c. 10. Sect. 2.

Confession or Oath
of one Witness.

Prosecution to be in
twelve Months ; and
where the Offence is
committed, or Party
apprehended.

Twenty Pounds for
the Offence of Hunt-
ing, &c.

And for every Deer
taken or killed 30 l.
to be levied by Dis-
tress and Sale.

One Third to the
Informer, the other to
the Poor, and the Rest
to the Owner.

For Want of Dis-
tress 12 Months Im-
prisonment, and to be
set in the Pillory for
an Hour, in some
Market-Town next
to the Place.

Offences.

Deer.

Penalties.

To grant a Warrant to Constables, Headboroughs and Tything-men, when Deer are stolen, to search as for stolen Goods.

Stat. 3 & 4 W. & M. c. 10. Sect. 3.

If upon Search any Venison, or Skins of Deer, or Toiles be found, and the Persons can give no good Account how they came by them, nor in some convenient Time produce the Person of whom they bought them, or prove such Sale upon Oath

Stat. 3 & 4 W. & M. c. 10. Sect. 3.

Confession, or Oath of One Witness.

The same Penalties with the Deer-Stealer, And to be levied and employed, *ut supra*.

Persons in the Night-time, pulling down or destroying the Pales or Walls of any Park, Forest, &c. or other Ground inclosed, where Red or Fallow

Three Months Imprisonment.

Offences.

Deer.

Penalties.

Fallow-Deer shall be kept.

Stat. 3 & 4 W. & M. c. 10 Sect. 9.

Oath of One Witness.

[21. Sect.] Unlawfully entering into any Park, Woods, or other Grounds enclosed, and there killing or chasing the Deer.

Stat. 5 Eliz. c. 21. Sect. 7.

Three Months Imprisonment, to be bound to the Good Behaviour for seven Years.

Treble Damages to the Party grieved.

Upon the Offenders Acknowledgment in Sessions, and Satisfaction to the Party, the Behaviour may be released.

Vide Title Deer, &c. in Title Game.

Deers

Offences. Deer-Stealers. Penalties.

[One] **K**eeper or other Officers of any Forest, Chase, Purlieu, Paddock, Wood, Park, or Place where Deer are usually kept, convicted of killing or taking away any *Red or Fallow-Deer*, or being aiding therein without the Consent of the Owner, or Person chiefly intrusted with the Custody of such Forests, &c.

Stat. 5 Geo. 2. 15.
Sect. 5.

50 l. for each Deer. To be levied by Distress, and distributed as Forfeitures are, by 3 & 4 W. & M. c. 10.

For Want of Distress three Years Imprisonment, without Bail or Mainprize, and to be let in the Pillory for two Hours on the Market-Day.

Persons pulling down, or destroying, or causing to be pulled down or destroyed the Pales or Walls of any Park, Forest, &c. where *Red or Fallow-Deer*

Subject to the like Forfeitures and Penalties as for killing Deer.

Offences. Deer-Stealers. Penalties.

Deer shall be then kept without Owner's Consent.

One Witness.

Stat. 5 Geo. 6. 15:
Sect. 6.

May on Confirmation of any Conviction of *Deer-stealing*, by Superior Courts at *Westminster*, and Delivery of the Rule, proceed against the Party convicted in the same Manner as if a *Procedendo* had been granted.

Stat. 5 Geo. 6. 15. Sect. 2.

Convicts before discharged to be bound to the Person offended in 50 Pound for their Good Behaviour, and not to offend in like Manner, and on Failure or Refusal to be committed to the County-Gaol till so bound. And if afterwards convicted on the Stat. 3 & 4 W. & M. c. 10. The Penalty

Penalty to be distributed in the same Manner as Forfeitures are by 3 & 4 W. & M.

Offences. Deer. Stealers. Penalties.

Penalty of the Bond is forfeited, to be recovered with full Costs of Suit, in any of the Courts at *Westminster*, and likewise liable to the Penalties and Forfeitures in the said Statute.

Stat. 5 Geo. 6 15.
Sect. 4.

No *Certiorari* for removing Convictions of *Deer Stealing* or other Proceedings upon the Stat. 3 & 4 W. & M. c. 10. to be allowed, unless he first give Securities to the Justices who convicted him in 60 Pound for each Offence to prosecute it, and to pay the Justice the Forfeitures due, &c. or render the Party convicted to the Justice in a Month after Conviction confirmed, or *Procedendo* granted.

Stat.

In Default of Rendering, &c. the Justice may proceed to execute the Conviction, as if no *Certiorari* had been.

Offences. Deer-Stealers. Penalties.

Stat. 5 Geo. 6. 15.
 Sect. 1.

[Du.Sell.] Justices of Gaol-Delivery by Order of Court to transport for seven Years to his Majesty's Plantations in *America* Persons convicted upon Indictment of Entering Parks, &c. with Armed Force, and wilfully wounding or killing *Red* or *Fallow Deer* there.

Stat. 5 Geo. 6. 28. Sect. 1.

Offenders punished by this Act, not punishable by any other.

Deserters,

Vide,

Soldiers and Mariners.

Dissenters.

(*Protestant.*)

<p>[One] Dissenters, refusing to make and subscribe the Declaration in 30 1</p>	<p>To be committed without Bail, and their Names to be certified to the Quarter-Ses- sions. Car.</p>
--	---

Offences. Dissenters. Penalties.

Car. 2. and to take the Oaths, which came in the Room of the Oaths of Allegiance, and Supremacy.

Stat. 1 W. & M. Sess.

1. c. 18. Sect. 12.

Vide 10 Ann. c. 2.

Sect. 7 & 8.

Persons refusing the Oath when tender'd.

Stat. 1 W. & M. Sess.

1. c. 18. Sect. 12.

Vide 10 Ann. c. 2.

Sect. 7 & 8.

To enter into a Recognizance with 2 Sureties of 50 L. for their producing a Certificate under the Hands of six of the Protestant Congregation, whereof he is one; two Protestant Witnesses, or a Certificate under the Hands of Four Church of England Protestants, that he is a Protestant.

May require Dissenting Teachers preaching in any Congregation in such Counties where they have not qualified themselves as the Toleration-Act directs, to take the Oath

Offences. Dissenters. Penalties.

Oath and Declaration of Allegiance and Fidelity.

Stat. 10 Ann. c. 2.

[Du Sect.] Disturb- | Twenty Pounds.
ing any Protestant
Dissenting Teacher.

Stat. 1 W. & M. c. 18.

Two Witnesses.

The Acts of 10 Ann. c. 2. in Part, and 12 Ann. c. 7. excluding Dissenters from Offices, repealed by 5 Geo. c. 4. But Magistrates knowingly or willingly resorting to, or being present at Meetings in *England, Wales, Berwick upon Tweed, or the Isles of Jersey or Guernsey* with the *Insignia* or Habits of Office are disabled, &c. Sect. 2.

Vide Title Oath of Allegiance,
in Title
Papist and Popish Superstition.

Distillers, *Vide Title Excise.*

F

Dogs,

Offences. Drunkennes. Penalties.

Dogs, Vide Title Game.

Provers, Vide Title Sunday.

Drapmen,

Vide Title

Waggon and Waggoners.

Drunkennes.

[One] **O**NE con-
victed for
being drnk.

Stat. 4 Jac. 1. c. 5.
Sect. 2.

— 21 Jac. 1. c. 7.
Sect. 3.

View, one Witness,
or Confession.

The Prosecution to
be within 6 Months.

Five Shillings, for
the Poor, where, &c.
for the First Offence,
within a Week, or to
be levied by Distress
and Sale after 6 Days.

And for Want of
Distress to sit in the
Stocks six Hours.

For the Second Of-
fence to be bound in

100 s. 100 s. 100 s.
A. 100 s. 100 s. 100 s.

Offences. Drunkenness. Penalties.

Pound to the Good Behaviour.

Alehouse, keeper convicted of Drunkenness.

Stat. 21 Jac. 1. c. 7.

Secr. 4.

Conviction, *ut supra*.

Disabled to keep an Alehouse for three Years.

Duty on Houses,

Vide

Windows.

East-India Company,

Vide Felony.

Eggs, *Vide Title Game.*

Episcopal Ministers and Congregations, *Vide Title Church.*

Estreats.

[One] **T**HE Of-
ficer who
collects *Estreats* out
of the County-Court, if
he levies more than is
contained in them.

Stat. 11 H. 7. c. 15.
Sect. 19.

40 s. to be divided
between the King
and the Prosecutor.

To examine this
Matter, and if the
Party be found guilty,
to certify the Exami-
nation into the Ex-
chequer within three
Months, on Pain of
40 s.

The Certificate is a
Conviction.

[Two] To view the *Estreats* before the
Sheriff issues them out of the County-Court:
And there are to be two Parts of them in-
dented, and sealed by the Justices and Sheriff.
One Part to remain with the Justices, and
the other with the Sheriff.

Stat. 11 H. 7. c. 15. Sect. 17, 18.

Quor 1.

Mu. Sess. The Justices who are to have
the Controulment of the Sheriff, and his *Es-
treats*,

Offences. Examination. Penalties.

streats, are to be named in *Michaelmas* - Sessions, by the *Custos Rotulorum*, or in his Absence by the Eldest of the *Quorum*.

Stat. 11 M. 7. c. 15. Sect. 10.

Examination.

[One] **O**NE accused of Manslaughter or Felony, who for Want of Brill is to be sent to the Gaol, must be examined before he send him; and the Accusers must be bound over to give Evidence, whose Information must be taken in Writing.

Stat. 2 & 3 Phil. & Mar. c. 10.

Excise.

[One] **A**LL Informations, Complaints, and other Proceedings before Justices, by Virtue of the Stat. 6 Geo. 2. 21. or any other Act or Acts whatsoever, relating to the Duties of Excise, or any other Duty under the Management of the Commissioners of Excise, to be entred and inrolled in *English*.

Sect. 23.

F 3

[Two]

Offences. Excise. Penalties.

<p>[Two] Persons op- posing, molesting, or obstructing the Officers of Excise in the due Execution of the Powers or Authorities given by the Stat. 6 Geo. 2. 21. or any other Act or Acts relating to the Duties of Excise. Sect. 7.</p>	<p>Forfeit ten Pound, to be sued for, recovered and levied or mitigated by such Ways and Means and Methods, as Penalties, &c. may by any Law of Excise.</p>
---	--

(Brandy.)

<p>All Distillers, Makers or Sellers of, or Dealers in Brandy, Arrack, Rum, Strong-Waters, or Spirits, by Wholesale or Retail, to make true Entry in Writing of all Warehouses, Store-houses, Rooms, Shops, Cellars, and Vaults, made Use of for keeping Brandy, &c. for Sale, at the next Excise Office.</p>	<p>On Penalty of forfeiting 20 l. for every such Warehouse, &c. so made Use of without Entry.</p> <p>To be sued for, recovered and levied or mitigated in the same Manner as any Penalty or Forfeitures may by any the Laws of Excise.</p>
--	--

<p>Stat. 6 Geo. 2. 21. Sect. 11.</p>	<p>One Moiety to the King, the other to the Informer.</p> <p>Sect. 14.</p> <p>Vide Title Brewers.</p>
---	--

Offences.

Excise.

Penalties.

(Brandy.)

All Persons who after the 1 Aug. 1720. shall become Distillers, Makers, or Sellers of, or Dealers in Brandy, &c. to make like Entry of Ware-houses, &c. before they take into their Custody or Possession any Brandy, &c.

Stat. 6 Geo. c. 21.
Sect. 12.

No Brandy, &c. to be brought into such Ware-house, &c. by Distillers, &c. without first giving Notice to Excise-Officer, and producing to and leaving with him an Authentick Certificate that the Duties of such Brandies, &c. have been actually paid or condemned as forfeited, or was Part of the Stock of some Importer, Distiller or Maker who paid the Duty.

On the like Penalty of 20 l. for every such Ware-house, &c. so made Use of without Entry.

To be levied, mitigated, and divided, *as supra.*

On Penalty of forfeiting the Brandy, &c. so brought in without Notice or Certificate, together with the Cask and Vessel.

Offences.

Excise.

Penalties.

(Brandy.)

Stat. 6 Geo. 6. 21.
Sect. 13.

Distiller, Maker,
Seller, or Dealer in
Brandy, &c. hindring
or refusing Officers of
Excise to enter into
their Ware-houses, &c.
to take an Account of
Brandy, &c. or shall
let, hinder or obstruct
Officers in executing
Powers given them
by the Stat. 6 Geo. 6.
21.

Stat. 6 Geo. 6. 21.
Sect. 14.

No Brandy, &c. to
be sold, uttered, or
exposed to Sale by
Wholesale or Retail,
but when the same
shall be in some or
one of the said Ware-
houses, &c. so entred.

Stat. 6 Geo. 6. 21.
Sect. 15.

50 l. for every Of-
fence.

To be sued for, le-
vied, mitigated, and
divided, *ut supra*.

On Penalty of 40 s.
for every Gallon, &c.

To be levied, miti-
gated, and divided,
ut supra.

Offences.

Excise.

Penalties.

(Brandy.)

No Brandy, &c. exceeding a Gallon, to be removed or carried from any Part of Great Britain to another by Land or Water, without a Permit or Certificate from one of the Officers of Excise.

Stat. 6 Geo. 3. 21.
Sect. 17.

On Penalty of forfeiting the Brandy, &c. so removed, together with the Cask or Vessel.

Note. Persons who shall have in their Custody any Brandy, &c. exceeding the Quantity of 63 Gallons, are deemed Sellers of Brandy, &c. and are subject to the Survey of the Officers of Excise.

Stat. 6 Geo. 3. 21. Sect. 18.

Justices residing near the Place where a Seizure of Brandy, &c. clandestinely imported, shall be made, to summon the Person in whose Custody such Brandy, &c. was found, to appear before them, and upon the Appearance or Default of such Person so summoned, may in a summary Way proceed upon, hear, examine into, determine, and give Judgment for the Condemnation of such Brandy.

Offences.**Excise.****Penalties.****(Brandy.)**

Brandy, &c. And if it shall be found to be forfeited, to issue out their Warrant for Sale of such Brandy, &c. together with the Cash or Vessel.

Stat. 6 Geo. 3. 21. Sect. 20.

Judgment of the Justices is final, and not liable to *Appeal* or *Certiorari*.

When Brandy, &c. is seized as aforesaid, and no Claim made in 20 Days, the Officer must cause Publick Notice to be given by Proclamation the next Market-Day after the said 20 Days, of the Day and Place when and where the Justices will proceed to examine into the Cause of such Seizure, and to give Judgment for the Condemnation of such Brandy, &c. so seized.

Judgment final and not liable to *Appeal* or *Certiorari*.

Stat. 6 Geo. 3. 21. Sect. 21.

Now, In both the last Cases, Justices have no Jurisdiction within the Limits of the Chief Excise-Office in *London*. Nor in Cases where the Seizure is made for unlawful Importation, and the whole Quantity of Brandy, &c. at any one time for that Cause seized doth exceed 63 Gallons.

Stat. 6 Geo. 3. 21. Sect. 20.

<i>Offences.</i>	<i>Crime.</i>	<i>Penalties.</i>
	(Brandy.)	

Master and Purser of any Ship who shall suffer any Brandy, &c. or other uncustomed or prohibited Goods, to be put out of his Ship or Vessel into any Hoy, Lighter, Boat, or Bottom, to be laid on Land; Or shall suffer any Wool, Woolfells, Mortlings, Shortlings, Tarn made of Wool, Woolstocks, Fullers - Earth, fulling-Clay, or Tobacco-pipe clay, to be put on board such Ship to be carry'd beyond Sea,

Stat. 6 Geo. 2. c. 21.
Sect. 31.

If convicted, shall (besides the Penalties and Forfeitures to which they will be liable by any Law now in being) suffer 6 Months Imprisonment without Bail or Mainprize.

(Brewers.)

[One] To take the Oath of two able Artists to compute the Contents and Gauge of all Brewing-Vessels.

Stat. 15 Car. 2. c. 21. Sect. 7.

[Two]

Offences

Excise.

Penalties.

(Brewers.)

[Two] Brewers not making true Entries once a Week.

Stat. 12 Car. 2. c. 23 & 24. Sect. 16, 17. 1 W. & M. Sess. 1. c. 24.

One Witness, or Confession.

The Prosecution must be within three Months.

Five Pounds; and ten Pounds more, to be levied by Distress and Sale, if not redeemed in 14 Days; and for want of Distress, to be imprisoned till Satisfaction made.

The Forfeiture may be mitigated, so as it be not less than double the Duty of Excise, besides Costs and Charges.

Three Fourths to the King, and one to the Informer, after Charges deducted.

Note, The first Warrant must be returned, That there is no Distress, before a second Warrant can issue, to take the Body.

Brewers not paying within a Week, and Retailers within a Month after making their Entries.

Double the Duty, to be levied and mitigated, *as supra*.

Stat.

Offences.

Excise.

Penalties.

(Brewers.)

Stat. 12 Car. 2. c.
23. Sect. 17. c. 24.
Sect. 31.

**Prosecution and
Conviction, *ut supra*.**

Brewers, Victual-
lers, and Distillers,
refusing Gaugers to
enter; and being for-
bid by Gaugers to
sell, selling, or deli-
vering out any Li-
quors, not having paid
the Duty.

Stat. 12 Car. 2. c.
23. Sect. 19. c. 24.
Sect. 32. 1 W. & M.
Sect. 1. c. 24.

**Prosecution and
Conviction, *ut supra*.**

**Brewers making
false Entries.**

Stat. 12 Car. 2. c.
23. Sect. 33.

**Prosecution and
Conviction, *ut supra*.**

**Brewer, or Retailer,
without giving No-
tice**

Five Pounds; and
ten Pounds more, over
and above the double
Value. To be levied,
mitigated, and divi-
ded, *ut supra*.

Over and above the
said Penalties, forfeits
his Allowance for
Waste and Leakage
for 6 Months.

Fifty Pounds for
every Tun, &c. to be
levied

Offences.

Excise.

Penalties.

(Brewers.)

rice at the next Excise-Office, setting up, altering or enlarging any Tun, Fat, Back, Cooler, or Copper, and using them, or keeping any private Storehouse for laying such Liquors in Cask.

Stat. 15 Car. 2. c. 11.

Sect. 1.

1 W. & M.

Stff. 1. c. 24

Two Witnesses.

Informations to be brought in 3 Months, and Notice given in a Week after Information brought.

Persons in whose Occupation the House, &c. is, where a concealed Tun, &c. shall be discovered.

Stat. 15 Car. 2. c. 11. Sect. 1.

Prosecution and Conviction, *ut supra*.

Note, There must be an Adjudication of this

levied by Distress and Sale; and for want

To be committed to the County-Gaol for 3 Months.

One Third to the King, one Third to the Poor, and one Third to the Informer.

200 Pound by Stat.

8 W. 3. c. 19. Sect. 8.

Fifty Pounds, to be levied and employ'd, *ut supra*.

Or he to be punished, *ut supra*; and also such Tun, &c. with the Beer, &c. to be seized and delivered to the Overseers of the Poor, to be sold for their Use, or distri-

Offences.

Excise.

Penalties.

(Brewers.)

this specifick Forfeiture before the Justices, before a Sale for the use of the Poor; or a Distribution amongst them.

distributed amongst them.

Brewers delivering, or carrying out Ale, or Beer, to his Customers in any City, &c. before Notice, unless between three in the Morning and nine in the Evening, from March 25 to September 29, unless between 5 in the Morning and 7 in the Evening, from 29 Sept. to 25 March.

Twenty Shillings a Barrel, to be levied and employed, and the Party punish'd, *ut supra*.

Stat. 15 Car. 2. c. 11. Sect. 11.

Conviction, and Prosecution, *ut supra*.

Brewers converting small Drink into strong, by Mixture, after the Gauge taken, without Notice to a Gauger, or hiding, or

Twenty Shillings a Barrel, to be levied and employed, and the Party punished, *ut supra*.

To

Offences.

Excise.

Penalties.

(Brewers.)

concealing Drink un-
gauged.

Stat. 15 Car. 2. c. 11.
Sect. 12.

Conviction, and
Prosecution, *ut supra*.

Brewers not shew-
ing to the Gaugers all
the Beer, Ale, or Worts
of every Guile.

Stat. 1 W. & M.
Sess. 1. c. 24. Sect 10.

Conviction, and
Prosecution, *ut supra*.

Brewers or Viſtual-
lers cleaning before
the whole Guile is
brewed off.

Stat. 7 W. 3. c. 30.
Sect. 21.

Brewers or Viſtual-
lers, refusing Gauger
to enter and stay in
his Brewhouse, to see
the Guile brewed off.

Stat. 7 W. 3. c. 30.
Sect. 22.

To have no Benefit
of the *Proviso* in 15
Car. 2. touching Mis-
Entry, and incurs all
the Penalties imposed
by the former Acts.

Forty Shillings a
Barrel, to be recover-
ed and employed, *ut
supra*.

Twenty Pound, to
be recovered, and em-
ployed, *ut supra*.

Brew-

Five

Offences.

Excise.

Penalties.

(Brewers.)

Brewer or Inn-keeper, upon carrying out Drink, or after carried out, mixing any Small with Strong, upon the Dray, or in the Victualler's Cellar.

Stat. 7 W. 3. c. 30.
Sect. 23.

Brewer, Distiller, or any other, obstructing the Officer in searching for private Tun, Back, Cask, &c.

Stat. 7 W. 3. c. 30.
Sect. 27.

Brewer refusing to declare his Length.

Stat. 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 18. Sect. 2.

Brewer, making any Increase, or found laid off, after the length declared.

Stat. 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 18: Sect. 2. Brew-

Five Pound, to be recovered and employed, *ut supra*.

Twenty Pounds, to be recovered and employed, *ut supra*.

Twenty Shillings a Barrel, for the whole Guile; to be recovered, and employed, *ut supra*, and to be charged strong.

Five Pound a Barrel, to be recovered and employed, *ut supra*.

Twenty

Offences.

Excise.

Penalties.

(Brewers.)

Brewer's Servant
concerned in making
such Increase.

Stat. 8 & 9 W. 3. c.
18. Sect. 2.

Twenty Shillings,
to be recovered and
employed, *ut supra*.

Brewer keeping any
private Pipe or Con-
veyance, &c. or Hole
in any Tun, &c.

Stat. 8 & 9 W. 3. c.
18. Sect. 4.

100 Pound, to be
recovered and em-
ployed, *ut supra*.

Brewer, or other
Person obstructing the
Officer in searching
for such Pipes.

Stat. 8 & 9 W. 3. c.
18. Sect. 6.

50 Pound, to be re-
covered and employ-
ed, *ut supra*.

Brewers carrying
out, and delivering
any Wash, Tilts, &c
to any Distiller, or
Vinegar-Maker with-
out Notice.

Stat. 8 & 9 W. 3. c.
18. Sect. 9.

Twenty Shillings a
Barrel, to be recovered
and employed, *ut su-
pra*.

Brewer, Inn-keeper,
&c. using or mixing
any

Twenty Pound, to
be recovered and dis-
posed

Offences.

Excise.

Penalties.

(Brewers.)

any Sugar, Honey, foreign Grains, Guinea Pepper, *Essentia Bine*, *Colulus*, *India*, or any other unwholsome Ingredients in brewing Beer, or Ale, &c.

Stat. 1 Ann. Sess. 2. c. 3. Sect. 29.

posed, *ut supra*.

Brewers who conspire to sell their Drink but at certain Prices.

Vide Title Conspiracies.

Cyder-Makers.

[Two] Makers of Cyder concealing it.

Stat. 7 W. 3. c. 30. Sect. 16.

Forty Shillings a Hogthead, and so proportionably, to be levied and employed, *ut supra*.

Makers of Cyder, &c. refusing Gauger to enter and take Account.

Stat. 7 W. 3. c. 30. Sect. 16.

Fifteen Pound, to be levied and employed, *ut supra*.

Makers of Cyder delivering any Wash, or Cyder to any Distiller, or Vinegar-Maker, without Notice.

Stat. 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 18. Sect. 9.

Twenty Shillings a Barrel, to be recovered and employed, *ut supra*.

[Di.]

Offences.

Excise.

Penalties.

(Distillers.)

[One] Persons making or keeping any Wash, Cyder, or other Materials fit for Distillation; and having in his or their Possession or Occupation any Still, or Stills, containing 20 Gallons or upwards, shall be deemed a Common Distiller.

Stat. 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 18. Sect. 11.

Conviction upon the Oath of one or more credible Witnesses.

When any Person is suspected to conceal any Still, Back, or other Vessels, Spirits, Low-Wines, or other Materials for Distillation.

Stat. 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 4. Sect. 7.

[Two] Distillers of low Wines, removing them after

Liabie to the several Rates and Duties of Excise, and subject to the Penalties and Forfeitures of this and all other Acts in Force.

Upon an Affidavit declaring the Grounds of such Suspicion, To grant a Warrant to search for, and seize such Still, &c. And if not claimed by the Owner in 20 Days, to be sold by the Commissioners of Excise.

Five Shillings a Gallon, to be levied by

Offe

**after
by t
out
a se
So**

C. 24

Co

Wit

P

Mon

Wee

ers :

othe

Di

of :

Day

Nigh

a Co

to p

ente

Hou

Se

i. c.

C

pro.

T

ver.

S

Offences.

Excise.

Penalties.

(Distillers.)

after Account taken by the Gauger without drawing them off a second time.

Stat. 1 W. & M. Sess. 1 c. 24. Sect. 3.

Conviction by two Witnesses.

Prosecution in 3 Months; Notice in a Week, as against Brewers: And so for all other Offences.

Distillers, on request of a Gauger in the Day-time, or in the Night, in Presence of a Constable, refusing to permit Gauger to enter his Dwelling-House.

Stat. 1 W. & M. Sess. 1. c. 24. Sect. 9.

Conviction, *ut supra*.

Distress and Sale.

Double the Value, and Five Pound and Ten Pound, and no need of proving Sale, &c. before Duty paid, &c. to be levied and employed, *ut supra*.

To hear and determine Complaints of Over-charges upon Oath, or other due Proof.

Stat. 1 W. & M. Sess. 1. c. 24. Sect. 13.

Offences.

Excise.

Penalties.

(Distillers.)

Distillers setting up making use of, or altering any Tun, Cask, &c. for the brewing, or making any Wash, Low-Wines, or Spirits for Sale; or making use of any private Warehouse, Cellar, or other Place for laying of any Wash, &c. without first giving Notice at the next Office of Excise: And the Persons in whose Occupation such Tun, &c. shall be found.

Stat. 3 & 4 W. & M. c. 15. Sect. 1.

Distillers hiding, concealing, or conveying any Low-Wines, Spirits, or Strong Waters from the Sight of the Gauger.

Stat. 3 & 4 W. & M. c. 15. Sect. 2.

Twenty Pound, to be levied, *ut supra*.

One Moiety to the King, the other to the Informer.

Five Shillings a Gallon.

To be recovered as by 12 & 15 Car. 2. and employed, *ut supra*.

Five

Offences.

Excise.

Penalties.

(Distillers.)

Distillers preparing any Wash, or other Material, before he has drawn off all the Liquors made from Corn.

Stat. 7 W. 3. c. 30.
Sect. 8.

Distillers refusing Gauger to stay in the Still-house, to see the Stills wrought off, &c.

Stat. 7 W. 3. c. 30.
Sect. 12.

Distillers carrying out Spirits, or working Stills, at other Hours than from Michaelmas to Lady-Day, between 5 in the Morning and 8 at Night; And from Lady-Day to Michaelmas between 3 in the Morning and 9 at Night.

Stat 7 W. 3. c. 30.
Sect 15.

Five Pounds a Barrel, to be levied, *at supra.*

One Moiety to the King, the other to the Informer.

Twenty Pounds, to be levied and employed, *at supra.*

Ten Pounds to be levied and employed, *at supra.*

Offences.

Excise.
(Distillers.)

Penalties.

Distiller, or any other obstructing the Officer in searching for private Tun, Back, Cask, &c.

Stat. 7 W. 3. c. 30.
Sect. 27.

Twenty Pound, to be recovered and employed, *ut supra*.

Distiller keeping any private Pipe, Hole, or other Conveyance, &c. from one Vessel to another.

Stat. 10 & 11 W. 3.
c. 4. Sect. 3.

One hundred Pound, to be recovered and disposed, *ut supra*.

Distiller, or other Person obstructing the Officer in searching for private Pipe, &c.

Stat. 10 & 11 W. 3.
c. 4. Sect. 5.

One hundred Pound, to be recovered and disposed, *ut supra*.

Distiller keeping any private Still, or other Vessel, he or other hindering the Officer in searching for the same; And Person in whose Custody such Still or Vessel shall be found.

Stat. 10 & 11 W. 3.
c. 4. Sect. 7. [Gau-]

Two hundred Pound, to be recovered and disposed, *ut supra*.

Offences.

Excise.

Penalties.

(Gaugers.)

[Two] Gaugers who do not weekly deliver to Brewers a true Copy, under their Hands, of the Return he charges him with.

Stat. 15 Car. 2. c. 11.
Se^ct. 5.

Two Witnesses.

Informations to be brought in 3 Months, and Notice given in a Week after Information brought.

Gauger taking a Bribe to make a false Return, and the Party who gives the Bribe.

Stat. 15 Car. 2. c. 11.
Se^ct. 16.

Gaugers not leaving Notes with Brewers of the last Gauges.

Stat. 1 W. & M. Se^ss. 1.
c. 24. Se^ct. 12.

40 s. for every Neglect, to be levied by Distress and Sale; and for Want, to be committed to the County-Gaol for 3 Months.

One Third to the King, one Third to the Poor, one Third to the Informer.

Ten Pounds for every Offence, to be levied and employed, or the Party punished, *ut supra*.

Forty Shillings to be levied, *ut supra*.

Offences.

Excise.

Penalties.

(**Gaugers.**)

To adjudge what Satisfaction the *Gaugers* and Officers of the Excise shall make, where any Door or House is broken open, and no private or concealed Back, Still, or other Vessel, Spirits, Low Wines, Wash, or other Materials for Distillation shall be found.

Stat. 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 4. Sect. 8.

Quor' 1.

(**Makers of Mead, Vinegar, Metheglin and Sweets.**)

[**Two**] *Makers of Vinegar, Mead, Metheglin, or Sweets* for Sale, concealing them.

Stat. 7 W. 3. c. 30. Sect. 16.

Forty Shillings for every Barrel of Vinegar or Sweets so hid, and so proportionably. And five Shillings for every Gallon of Mead or Metheglin.

To be levied, *ut supra.*

One Moiety to the King, the other to the Informer.

Makers of Vinegar, &c. refusing *Gauger* to enter and take Account.

15 l. to be levied, and employed, *ut supra.*

Stat.

Offences.

Excise.

Penalties.

(Makers of Vinegar, &c.)

Stat. 7 W. 3. c. 30.
Sect. 17.

Makers of *Vinegar* and *Sweets*, carrying them out without Notice, at other Hours than from *Michaelmas* to *Lady-day*, between Five in the Morning, and Eight at Night; and from *Lady-day* to *Michaelmas* between 3 in the Morning, and 9 at Night.

Stat. 7 W. 3. c. 30.
Sect. 18.

Sweet-makers setting up, or using any private Steeping-Tub, Tun, &c. without Notice, &c.

Stat. 8 W. 3. c. 21.
Sect. 12.

Vinegar-makers receiving *Liquors* in, or delivering *Vinegar* out

50 s. l. to be recovered, and employed, as *supra*.

50 s. l. to be recovered, and employed, as *supra*.

50 s. l. to be recovered, and disposed, as *supra*.

Offences.

Excise.

Penalties.

(Makers of Vinegar, &c.)

out at other Hours
than from 29 Septemb.
to 25 March between
7 in the Morning, and
5 in the Evening; and
from 25 March to 29
Septemb. between 5 in
the Morning, and 7 in
the Evening.

Stat. 10 & 11 W. 3.
c. 21. Sect. 12.

Vinegar-maker, tak-
ing in Liquors, and
mixing them with o-
ther Liquors, before
he shews them to the
Ganger.

Stat. 10 & 11 W. 3.
c. 21. Sect. 13.

Vinegar-maker keep-
ing a private Store-
house, Cellar, &c.

Stat. 10 & 11 W. 3.
c. 21. Sect. 14.

Twenty Pounds, to
be recovered and dis-
posed, *ut supra*.

Fifty Pounds, to be
recovered and dis-
posed, *ut supra*.

Makers

Offences.

Excise.

Penalties.

(*Makers of Vinegar, &c.*)

Sweets made for Sale, for which the Duty is paid, or charged by the Excise-Officer, not to be removed from one Place to another, without Certificate under the Hand of the Officer of Excise of the Place from whence such *Sweets* are so to be sent or removed. The Maker who shall send or remove such *Sweets*, and Vintner who shall receive or take them without Certificate.

Stat. 6 Geo. c. 21.
Sect. 22.

The Judgement is final, and liable to no Appeal, or *Certiorari*.

Forfeit respectively 10 Shillings per Gallon, together with the Casks and Vessels containing the same.

To be seized by Officers of *Excise*.

And to be proceeded upon, heard, examined into, adjudged and determined by the same Ways and Means, and in the same manner and form as is prescribed to be done upon Seizures, of Brandy, &c.

Vide Title

Brandy and Brewsters,
ante.

Note, Justices have no Jurisdiction within the Limits of the Chief Office of *Excise* in London.

Stat. 6 Geo. c. 21. Sect. 22.

Offences.

Excise.

Penalties.

((Innkeeper or Victualer.))

[Two] Inn keepers, not making true Entries once a Month.

Stat. 13 Car. 2. c. 16, 23 and 24.

Sess. 307 of

W. & Mar.

Sess. 1. c. 24.

One Witness, or Confession.

The Prosecution must be within three Months.

Five Pounds, and five Pounds more, to be levied, mitigated, and divided in the same Manner as the Penalty on Brewers, not making true Entries once a Week.

Vide Brewers ante.

Inn-keeper or Victualer refusing Gauger to enter their Cellars, and taste the Drink.

Stat. 7 W. 3. c. 30.

Sess. 23.

Five Pounds, to be levied by Distress and Sale. One Moiety to the King, the other to the Informer.

((Low-Wines.))

[Two] Low Wines or Spirits brought by Sea Coastwise from any Port or Place in this Kingdom to another, without

Forfeited, and may be seized by the Officers of the Customs or Excise.

To be sued for, recovered

Offences.**Excise.****Penalties.**

without a Certificate from the Officer of Excise, that the Duty has been paid.

Stat. 3 Geo. c. 4.
Sect. 17.

covered, determined, and mitigated as Penalties may by any the Laws of Excise.

One Moiety to the King, the other to the Person that shall sue or inform.

(Malt.)

[Two] *Malster* or *Maker* of *Malt* for Sale, or Exportation, who shall cause, or permit any Barley, or other Corn or Grain making into Malt, to be *steeped*, *Wetted*, or *Watered*, upon the Couch or Floor, or in any other Place, but in Cisterns or Uting Vats duly entred at the Office of Excise of the Division or Place where such Malt shall be *Wetted*.

Stat. 6 Geo. c. 21.
Sect. 1.

Forfeits 2 s. 6 d. for every Bushel of Malt so *steeped*, *wetted*, or *watered*.

To be sued for, recover'd, and levied or mitigated, by such Ways, and Means, and Methods as Penalties or Forfeitures may by any Laws of Excise.

Sect. 9.

Malster

G 4

For.

Offences.

Excise.

Penalties.

(Malt.)

Malster, or Maker of Malt for Sale, or Exportation, who shall cause, or permit any Corn or Grain by him making into Malt, to be worked or made in such Manner, that the same shall acrespire, that is to say, run out, grow, or sprout at that End of the Corn or Grain from which the Blade proceeds.

Stat. 6 Geo. 6. 21.
Sect. 2.

Excise Officer discovering such acrespired Corn, or Grain making into Malt, to give Notice thereof in Writing within 48 Hours to the Malster, or Maker of such Malt or his Servant.

Stat. 6 Geo. 6. 21.
Sect. 3.

Forfeits 5 s. for every Bushel.

To be recovered, levied, or mitigated, *ut supra*.

On Penalty of 40 s. for every Neglect of such Notice, *ut supra*.

Person

For-

Offences.

Excise.

Penalties.

(Malt.)

Person or Persons shipping, or who shall cause, or procure to be shipped, Malt mix'd with unmalted Oats, or Barley.

Stat. 6 Geo. 6. 21.
Sect. 4.

Forfeites 5 s. for every Bushel.

Ut supra.

Exporter of Malt to give 48 Hours Notice in writing to the Officer of Excise, of the Day and Hour when Malt intended to be shipped, or put on Board for Exportation, shall begin to be put on Board.

Stat. 6 Geo. 6. 21.
Sect. 6.

5 s. for every Bushel of Malt, shipped or put on Board without Notice.

Ut supra.

Every Malster or Maker of Malt (other than Compounder for the Duty on Malt) where Corn in any Cistern or Uting Vat

is

2 s. 6 d. for every Bushel of such Corn steeping or steeped, which shall be found so hard, close, and compact, *ut supra.*

G 9

Offences.

Excise.

Penalties.

(Malt.)

is steeping, or steeped,
in Order to be made
into Malt, shall be
found, so hard, close,
and compact, as it
could not be, unless
it had been forced to-
gether, to prevent the
rising and swelling
thereof.

Stat. 6 Geo. 4. 21.

Sect. 8.

[Du. Sell.] Upon Appeals against Original
Judgments, given by particular Justices,
upon Information for Offences committed
contrary to the Acts relating to the Duties
upon Malt, the Duties upon Hides, &c.
and upon Vellum and Parchment, to rehear,
examine, and consider the Truth and Merits
of the Facts in Question, and to re-examine
the Witnesses upon Oath, and finally de-
termine; and may rectifie and amend De-
fects of Form in Proceedings before the Ju-
stices, who gave such Original Judgments.

Stat. 6 Geo. 4. 21. Sect. 20.

Retailers.

Offences.

Excess.

Penalties.

(Retailers of Beer, Ale, Cyder, Perry,
Metheglin, &c.)

[Two] Retailers of Beer, Ale, Cyder, Perry, Metheglin, or strong Waters, not making true Entries once a Month.

Stat. 12 Car. 2. c. 23.

Sect. 15. c. 24. Sect. 29.

— 1 W. & M.

Sess 1. c. 24.

One Witness, or Confession.

The Prosecution must be within three Months.

Retailers of Beer, &c. after Receipt from Brewer, mixing Beer, &c. of extraordinary Strength, with any small Beer, &c. in a Vessel that holds three Gallons, or more.

Stat. 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 5. Sect. 11.

20 s. and 20 s. more, to be levied, mitigated, and divided in the same Manner as the Penalty on Brewers, not making true Entries once a Month.

Vide Brewers

Double the Duty of Strong so mixed; to be levied by Distress and Sale.

One Third to the King; one Third to the Poor; and one Third to the Informer.

Offences.

Fairs.

Penalties.

Witnesses refusing
to appear.

Stat. 22 & 23 Car.
2. c. 5. Sect. 11.

40 s. to be levied
and disposed, *ut supra*.

Increased to 10 l.
by 7 & 8 W. 3. c. 30.
Sect. 19.

Fairs.

[Du. Sell.] **O**wner
of a
Fair or Marker, not
appointing a *Toll taker*
(where Toll is taken)
or a *Book-keeper* (where
Toll is paid) to sit
there from 10 of the
Clock in the Fore-
noon, till Sunser.

Stat. 2 & 3 P. & M.
c. 7. Sect. 2.

40 s. for every De-
fault, to be divided
between the King and
Prosecutor.

The Toll-taker or
Book-keeper not de-
livering, in one Day
after, unto the Ow-
ner, a Note of *all*
Horses sold there.

Stat. 2 & 3 P. & M.
c. 7. Sect. 2.

40 s. to be divided,
ut supra.

Every

Five

Offences.

Fairs.

Penalties.

Every Seller or Exchanger of an Horse, in a Fair or Market, which being unknown to the Toll taker or Book-keeper, doth not procure one credible Witness, that is well known unto him, to vouch the Sale of the same Horse, and every false Voucher; and the Toll-taker or Book-keeper who suffers such Sale or Exchange to pass.

Five Pounds, to be divided between the Queen and the Prosecutor; and the Sale void.

Stat. 31 Eliz. c. 12.
Sec. 2.

False Tokens.

[Two] **T**O convene by Process, or otherwise, Persons suspected to have gotten Money or other Thing by False Tokens, or counterfeit Letter.

To commit or bail till Assizes or Sessions, or otherwise to order them at their Discretion.

Stat.

Offences. False Tokens. Penalties.

Stat. 33 H. 8. c. 1.

Sect. 3.

Quor. 1.

[Qui. Sect.] Persons obtaining any Money, or other Thing, by Colour of any False Token, or counterfeit Letters.

Stat. 33 H. 8. c. 1.

Sect. 2.

Confession or Witnesses.

To suffer such Punishment as the Court shall adjudge, Death only excepted.

Fellers of Oak-Trees.[Qui. Sect.] **F**ellers

of Oak-Trees apt for Barking, where Bark is worth 2 s. a Cart-Load (except Timber for Repair of Houses, Ships and Mills) but only between the first of April, and the last of June.

Stat.

Forfeit the Trees, or the double Value of them, to be divided, One Third to the King, one to the Prosecutor, and the other to the City, Borough, Town, or Lord of the Liberty, where the Offence is committed.

Offences.

Felony.

Penalties.

Stat. 1 Jac. I. c. 22.
Sec. 20.

Felony.

Vide Title,

Transportation.

Felony.

[One] **I**F any Person after the first of March 1721. shall forge or counterfeit, or procure to be forged or counterfeited, or knowingly and wilfully act or assist in the Forging or Counterfeiting any Letter of Attorney or other Authority or Instrument to transfer, assign, sell or convey any Share or Shares of any Proprietor of the

Felony without Benefit of Clergy.

Offences.**Felony.****Penalties.**

the Shares of and in
the Capital Stock and
Funds of any Body
or Bodies Publick or
Corporate established by
Act of Parliament,
or shall receive any
Annuity or Dividend
attending the said
Shares, or Counterfeit
the Name of any Pro-
prietor of any such
Share, &c. or falsely
and deceitfully per-
sonate any true Pro-
prietor of such Shares,
&c. or who shall re-
ceive or endeavour to
receive the Money of
such Proprietor, as if
he was the true Pro-
prietor.

Stat. 8 Geo. c. 22.
Sect. 1.

Felony, Vide Titles Examination and Felony
in the Second Part of this Book, intituled
Cases in Law, where you will see what
is *Felony by Common-Law*, and what by *Statute*.

Fences, Vide Orchard.

Fire,

Fire.

[Two] **C** Church-
war-
dens of every Parish,
within the *Weekly Bills*
of *Mortality*, not mak-
ing, placing, fixing,
and continuing Stop-
blocks or Fire-cocks
on Mains and Pipes,
and not having and
keeping in Repair a
large Engine, Hand-
Engine, and Leather
Pipe, and Socket.

Stat. 6 Ann. c. 31.
Sect. 1.

Churchwarden,
where Fire happens,
not paying to the
Turn-Cock, whose
Water shall be found
on, or first come into
the Main or Pipe, ten
Shillings.

Stat. 6 Ann. c. 31.
Sect. 1.

Churchwarden,
where Fire happens,
not paying to the first
Engine

Ten Pounds, to be
levied by Distress and
Sale.

One Moiety to the
Informer, the other
to the Poor of the Pa-
rish.

Ten Shillings to be
levied by Distress and
Sale.

The 30 s. 20 s. and
10 s. to be levied by
Distress and Sale.

Offences.**Fire.****Penalties.**

Engine-keeper, who brings in a Parish-Engine, 30 s. to the second 20 s. and to the third 10 s.

Stat. 6 Ann. c. 31.
Sect. 1.

Menial, or other Servants, firing any Dwelling-house, or Out-house, through Negligence or Carelessness.

Stat. 6 Ann. c. 31.
Sect. 3.

The Owner, or Head-builder, or Workman, who shall build any new House without a Party-Wall between House and House, wholly of Brick and Stone; and two Brickthick in the Cellar, and Ground-Stories; and if it be not 13 Inches thick upwards, and 18 Inches

One hundred Pounds, to be paid to the Churchwardens, to be given to Sufferers by Fire; in Case of Default, or Refusal, to be committed to the Work-house, or House of Correction to hard Labour, as the Justices shall think fit.

Fifty Pounds a Piece, to be levied by Distress and Sale; and for Want of Distress to be imprisoned till Payment.

One Moiety to the Informer, the other to the Poor.

Actions against Persons where the Fire accidentally begins, taken

Offences.

Fire.

Penalties.

ches above the Roof: And if any Mundilion, or Cornish, of Timber, or Wood, under the Eaves, shall be made, or suffer'd in any such new House and Houses; and if all Front and Rear Walls of every House and Houses, shall not be built of Brick or Stone, to be carried a Foot and half above the Garret and Floor, and coped with Stone or Brick.

Stat. 6 Ann. c. 31.
Sect. 4.

taken away for three Years.

Fireworks, Vide Squibs.

Offences.

Fish.

Penalties.

[One] **E** Rectors of Wear or Wears along the Sea-Shore, or in any Haven or Creek, &c. wilfully

Ten Pounds, to be levied by Distress, &c. and divided between the Poor and the Prosecutor.

Offences.**Fish.****Penalties.**

fully destroying the
Spawn or Fry of Fish.

Stat. 3 Jac. 1. c. 12.
Sect. 2.

Fishers in any Haven or Creek, or in 5 Miles of them, with any Net of a less Mesh than 3 Inches and an half between Knot and Knot (except for the taking Smoulds in Norfolk only) or with a Canvas Net, or other Engine, whereby the Spawn or Fry of Fish may be destroyed.

Stat. 3 Jac. 1. c. 12.
Sect. 2.

Persons taking Fish by any Device, in any several Water, or River, or assisting therein, without the Owner's Consent.

Stat. 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 25. Sect. 7.

Confession, or one Witness.

Prosecution to be in a Month.

The Net or Engine to be forfeited, and 10 s. to be levied, and divided, *ut supra*.

Such Recompence, and in such Time as the Justice shall appoint, not exceeding treble Damages, such Sum to the Overseers of the Poor as he shall appoint, not exceeding 10 s.

In Default, to be levied by Distress and Sale; and for Want of

Offences.

Fish.

Penalties.

Persons keeping any Net, Angle, Leap, Piche, or other Engine for taking Fish, other than Makers and Sellers of them, and Owners or Occupiers of Rivers or Fisheries.

Stat. 4 & 5 W. & M. c. 23. Sect. 5.

Inferior Tradesmen, Apprentices, and other dissolute Persons fishing or fowling, unless in Company with the Master of such Apprentice qualified by Law.

Stat. 4 & 5 W. & M. c. 23. Sect. 10.

of Distress, to be committed, not exceeding a Month, unless gives Bond with one or more Sureties to the Party injured, not exceeding ten Pounds, not to offend again.

Such Engines may be seized, and kept by the Owners and Occupiers of such Rivers and Fisheries, or such as they shall authorize.

Subject to the same Penalties as Persons are where Game is found; and to be levied and employed in the same Manner.

Vide Title Deer, &c.
in Title Game.

To grant his Warrant to search the Houses of Persons prohibited, and suspected to have

En

Offences.

Fish.

Penalties.

Engines for taking Fish, and to seize or destroy the same.

Stat. 4 & 5 W. & M. c. 23. Sect. 5.

By Warrant to order Nets of less Mesh or Moke than three Inches and an half, or of false or double Bottom, Cod or Pouch, forfeited, to be publickly burnt.

Stat. 1 Geo. c. 18. Sect. 6.

Selling, offering, or exposing to Sale, or exchanging for any other Goods, Bree or Turbot under 16 Inches long, Brill; or Pearl 14 Inches; Cod lin 12; Whiting 6; Bass and Mullet 12; Sole, Plover, or Dab 8; and Flounder 7. from the Eyes to the utmost Extent of the Tail.

Stat. 1 Geo. c. 18. Sect. 7.

Forfeit the Fish to the Poor, where, &c. and 20 Shillings by Distress.

One Moiety to the Informer, the other to the Poor, where, &c. In default of Payment, or want of Distress, to be sent to the House of Correction to be whipt, and put to hard Labour, not longer than 14 Days, nor less than 6.

Note, Persons imprisoned by this Act not liable to pay the Penalty. Sect. 8.

No Prosecution for any Offence against the Stat. 1 Geo. c. 18. unless commenced in one Month after Committed. Sect. 9.

Laying

Offences.

Fish.

Penalties.

Laying or drawing any kind of Nets, Engines, or Devices, in the Rivers *Sewern, Dee, Wye, Thame, Were, Tees, Ribbie, Mersey, Dun, Air, Ouze, Swaile, Caldor, Uharf, Eure, Dacwent, and Trent*, whereby the Spawn, or small Fry of *Salmon*, or any Kepper or Shedder-Salmons, or Salmons under 18 Inches long, from the Eye to the middle of the Tail, shall be taken, killed, or destroyed; or making, erecting, or setting any Bank, Dam, or Hedge, or Stank, or Nets, cross the said Rivers, to take the *Salmon*, or to hinder them from going up to spawn, or killing *Salmon* in the said Rivers, between the last of *July* and 12 *November*; or fishing for *Salmon* with unlawful Nets, after the 12th of *November*.

View

Five Pound for every Offence, besides the Fish taken, and all Nets, &c.

One Moiety of the said Sum to the Informer, the other to the Poor where, &c. to be levied by Distress and Sale, &c.

And for want of Distress, Commitment to the House of Correction to hard Labour, not exceeding three, nor less than one Month. And to suffer such other corporal Punishment, as the Justice shall think fit.

Nets, &c. to be seized and cut to pieces in the Presence of the Justice.

To cause Banks, Dams, &c. to be demolished at the charge of Offenders, and such Charges to be levied, *ut supra*.

Five

Offences.

Fish.

Penalties.

View, Confession, or one or more Witnesses.

Stat. 1 Geo. c. 18.
Sect. 14.

No Salmon to be sent to *London* to Fishmongers, or their Agents, that shall weigh less than 6 Pounds each Fish. And every Person buying, selling, or sending Salmon under 6 Pound Weight.

View, Confession, or one or more Witnesses.

Stat. 1 Geo. c. 18.
Sect. 15.

Five Pound for every Offence, besides the Fish, between Informer and Poor, to be levied, *ut supra*.

And for want of Distress, Commitment to the House of Correction to hard Labour for 3 Months, unless paid in the mean time.

Note, An Appeal lies upon any Branch of the Statute. 1 Geo. c. 18. to Quarter-Sessions. Sect. 17.

Masters, or Commanders of Smacks, Hoys, Boats, Ships, or other Vessels, importing Fish taken by Foreigners or Strangers, extept

Forfeits for every Offence 20 Pound by Distress, and for want thereof, 12 Months Imprisonment.

Not

Offences.

Fishing.

Penalties.

except Protestants inhabiting in this Kingdom; To be summoned, and if convicted. Two Witnesses.

Stat. 1 G. 2. c. 18.
S. 2.

None to use Nets for fishing at Sea upon the Coast of *England*, (except for Herrings, Pilchards, Sprats, or Lavidnian) with a Mesh or Moke less than three Inches and half, from Knot to Knot, or with any false or double Bottom, Cod, or Pouch, or shall put Nets of legal Size or Mesh, upon or behind one another.

Stat. 1 Geo. c. 18.
Sect. 4.

Not to extend to the Importing, buying, or selling any Eels, Stockfish, Anchovies, Sturgeon, Botarge, or Cavear.

Sect. 3.

Or Lobsters and Turbets. Sect. 10.

Liabie to the same Penalties as Masters of Vessels importing Fish contrary to this Act, and the Nets forfeited.

[Two] To issue out Warrants upon their own Knowledge, or upon Information, of unlawful fishing in the River *Severn*, to search all suspected Places for unlawful Instruments,
H and

Offences.	Fish.	Penalties.
-----------	-------	------------

and to seize them, and bring them to the Quarter-Sessions to be destroyed.

Stat. 30. Car. 2. c. 9. Sect. 3.

[**Qu. Sess.**] Using any Net or Engine to destroy the Spawn or Fry of Fish, or take Salmon or Trouts out of Season, or Pikes shorter than 10 Inches, Salmon than 16, Trouts than 8, and Barbels than 12, or using any Engine to take Fish, other than Angle or Net, or a Trammel of 2 Inches and a half Mesh.

Stat. 1 Eliz. c. 17. Sect. 5.

Unlawfully breaking down Fish-Ponds, or fishing there without the Owners Licence.

Stat. 5 Eliz. c. 21. Sect. 7.

Twenty Shillings a Fish, and the Net or Engine.

Three Months Imprisonment, and to be bound to the Good Behaviour for 7 Years.

Treble Damages to the Party grieved.

Upon the Offender's Acknowledgment in Sessions, and Satisfaction to the Party,

Fish.

Offences.

Fish.

Penalties.

Fishing in the River *Severn*, with, or making use of any Engine or Device, whereby any Salmon, Trout, or Barbel, under the Length appointed by 1 *Eliz. c. 17.* shall be taken or killed, or shall fish with any Net, for Salmon, Peale, Pike, Carp, Trout, Barbel, Chub, or Grayling, the Mesh whereof shall be under 2 Inches and an half square from Knot to Knot, or above 20 Yards in Length, and 2 in Breadth; or above 50 Yards in Length, and 6 in Breadth in the Wing of the Net, from *Ripple Lock Stake to Gloucester Bridge*; or above 60 Yards in Length below *Gloucester Bridge*, and 6 Yards

ty, the Behaviour may be released.

Five Pounds for every Offence, and the Fish so taken, and the Instruments.

One Moiety to the Poor, the other to the Prosecutor.

Offences.

Fish.

Penalties.

Yards in Breadth in the Wing of the Net, or shall fish with more than one of those Nets at once, or shall use any Device for taking the Fry of Eels.

Stat. 30 Car. 2. c. 9.
Sect. 1.

Every Person who, between the first of March and the last of May, shall do any Act whereby the Spawn of Fish shall be destroyed.

Stat. 30 Car. 2. c. 9
Sect. 2.

Forty Shillings, and the Instrument, to be divided, *ut supra*.

Flesh.

[Qu. Sect.] Persons preaching, or otherwise avouching or notifying, That any eating of Flesh, or forbearing of Flesh, is necessary for the Service of God, otherwise than

To be punished as Spreaders of false News.

Offences.

Fleth.

Penalties.

as other political Laws
be.Stat. 5 Eliz. c. 5.
Sect. 40.**Forcible Entry and Detainer.**[One] **E**Ntring in-
to Lands
and Tenements by
Force, and detaining
them by Force.

Stat. 5 R. 2. c. 7.

— 15 R. 2. c. 2.
Sect. 2.— 8 H. 6. c. 9.
Sect. 1.Imprisonment, and
Ransom at the King's
Pleasure.*Note, The Statute
of 8 H. 6. c. 9. shall
indamage none, where
peaceable Possession
hath been enjoyed 3
Years.*

Stat. 31 Eliz. c. 11.

Upon View.

Upon Complaint of a *Forcible Entry or De-
tainer*, by Precept to command the *Sheriff* to
return a Jury to enquire of the Force com-
mitted, and to cause the Tenements to be
seized.

Stat. 8 H. 6. c. 9. Sect. 4.

Jurors return'd to
enquire of a forcible
En-Issues, 20 Shillings
upon the first Precept,
H 3 40

Forcible Entry and Detainer.

Offences.

Penalties.

Entry, making De- fault. Stat. 8 Hen. 6. c. 9. Sect. 4.	40 Shillings upon the second, 5 Pound upon the third; and every Default after, double.
--	---

To give Restitution upon *Force* or *Detainer* to Tenants for Years, by *Elsgit*, Statute Merchant, or Staple; and Copy-holders, as well as those who claim Freehold or Inheritance: And may fine or commit.

Stat. 21 Jac. 1. c. 15. By Enquiry.

[Qu. Sess.] The <i>Sheriff</i> or <i>Bailiff</i> neglecting his Duty in the Case of <i>Forcible Entry</i> or <i>Detainer</i> . Stat. 8 H. 6. c. 9. Sect. 5.	Twenty Pounds, to be divided between the King and the Prosecutor.
---	---

Forestallers and Ingrossers.

[Qu. Sess.] Ingrossers of Bark, to the Intent to sell the same again. Stat.	Forfeit the Bark, or the Value of it, to be divided, one Third to the King, the other to the
--	--

Forestallers and Ingrossers.

Offences.

Stat. 1 Jac. 1. c. 22.
Se&. 19.

Forestallers, Regra-
tors, Ingrossers of Mer-
chandizes, Victuals,
&c.

Stat. 5 & 6 Ed. 6.
c. 14. Se&. 4, 5.

By Inquisition, Pre-
sentment, Bill, or In-
formation, or two
Witnesses.

Extends not to buy-
ing Barley, or Oats to
make Malt or Oat-
meal, nor Provision
of any Town-Corpo-
rate, Ship, &c. or any
Fishmonger, Innhol-
der, Victualler, Butch-
er, Poulterer, or People
living within a Mile
of the Sea, which are
to buy or sell Fish,
they retailing the same

at

Penalties.

the Prosecutor, and the
other to the City, Bo-
rough, Town, or Lord
of the Liberty where
the Offence is com-
mitted.

First Offence, the
Value of the Goods,
and two Months Im-
prisonment, without
Bail.

Second Offence,
double Value, and six
Months Imprison-
ment, without Bail.

Third Offence, all his
Goods to be set in the
Pillory, and Imprison-
ment during the King's
Pleasure.

One Moiety of the
Forfeitures to the
King, the other to the
Prosecutor, by *Fieri
fac'* or *Capias*.

If the Prosecution
be at the King's Suit
only, the whole to the
King.

H 4

Not

Forestallers and Ingrossers.**Offences.**

at reasonable Prices. Nor to any Badger, Kidder, or Carrier, licensed by three Justices, and selling in one Month; nor to taking any thing reserved on a Lease, so as all be done without Fraud and Forestalling; nor to restrain Transportation of Corn, or Cattle, allowed by three Justices. Nor to Wines, Oyl, &c. or other Victuals brought from beyond Sea, Fish and Salt only excepted.

Stat. 13 Eliz. c. 25.
Sect. 20.

Penalties.

Not to be punished twice for the same Offence.

Note, A Forestaller is one that shall buy or contract for any Merchandize, Victual, or other thing whatsoever, in the Way, before it shall be brought by Land or by Water, unto any City, Port, Road, Fair or Market, where it shall be sold, or shall cause the same to be so bought, or shall dissuade People from bring-

Forefallers and Ingrossers.**Offences.****Penalties.**

bringing any such Commodity to any such Place, or being brought, shall perswade them to inhanse the Price thereof.

Stat. 5. 6. Ed. 6. c. 14.

A *Regulator* is one that buys any Grain, Wine, Fish, Butter, Cheese, Candles, Tallow, Sheep, Lambs, Calves, Swine, Pige, Geese, Capons, Hens, Chickens, Pigeons, Conies, or other dead Viſtual whatſoever, brought to a Fair or Market to be ſold there, and does ſell the ſame in the ſame Fair or Market, or in ſome other Fair or Market within 4 Miles. *Ibid.*

An *Ingroſſer* is he that gets into his Hands by buying, Contraſt or Promise (other than by Demiſe, Grant, or Leaſe of Land or Tithes) any Corn growing in the Fields, or other Grain, Butter, Cheese, Fish, or other dead Viſtual whatſoever, with intent to ſell it again. *Ibid.*

Fruiterers : Vide Conſpiracies.

Fruit-Trees : Vide Orchards.

H 5

fuel.

Offences.

Penalties.

Fuel.

[One] **O**ffenders against the Statute for the Affize of Fuel, if they be not able to satisfy the Forfeitures.

Stat. 7 Ed. 6. c. 7.
Sect. 6. 43 Eliz. c. 14.

One Witness, or otherwise.

Prosecution to be within a Year.

Where *Billet* is exposed to Sale, and not affized, and marked, or cut as is directed by

Stat. 9 Ann. c. 15.
Sect. 2. which see.

This extends not to Owners or Proprietors of Trees, who make *Billet* for their own private Use only.

To be set upon the Pillory in the next Market Town, on the Market Day at 11 a Clock, having a Billet or Faggot bound to some part of his Body.

The Justice upon Information, is to call before him six good lawful Men of the Parish, &c. where the said Billet is exposed to Sale, and swear them to enquire into the Truth; and if they find the Billet not truly affized and marked, the said Justice shall deliver the same to the Overseer of the Poor, to be given to the Poor there.

Fullers Earth and Fullers Clay: Vide
Brandy in Title Excise.

Furzes and Fern: Vide Title Heath.

Games.

Penalties.

Offences.

Penalties.

upon the
he next
n, on the
at 11 a
g a Bil-
t bound
t of his

Games not Lawful.

[One] **T**O enter into any Common House or Place, where playing at Dice, Tables, Cards, Bowls, Coits, Cates, Logats, Shove-groat, Tennis, casting the Stone, Foot-Ball, or other unlawful Game is suspected to be used.

Stat. 33 H 8. c. 9. Sect. 14.

ce upon
is to call
ix good
f the Pa-
ere the
exposed
l I swear
ire into
d if they
not tru-
marked,
ce shall
ame to
of the
given to
e.

& Vide

uth.
Games:

The Keepers of Houses or Places where unlawful Games are used.

Stat. 33 H. 8. c. 9.
Sect. 14.

Artificers, Husbandmen, Labourers, Apprentices at Husbandry, Journeymen, or Servants of Artificers, Mariners, Fishermen, or Serving-men, playing at any unlawful Game.

Stat. 33 H 8. c. 9.
Sect. 16.

[One]

To be taken and Imprisoned, till they find Sureties by Recognizance, no longer to keep such House or Place.

To be committed without Bail, till he be bound in such Sum as the Justice shall think reasonable, not to offend again.

To

Games not Lawful.**Offences.**

[Two] To cause to come, or be brought before them such Persons whom they shall have just Cause to suspect to have no visible Estate, Possession or Calling, to maintain themselves by; but do for the most part support themselves by Gaming; and if they appear to be such,

Stat. 9 Ann. c. 14.
Sect. 6.

[Qu. Sect.] Keeping a House of unlawful Games.

Stat. 33 H. 8. c. 9.
Sect. 11.

Penalties.

To be bound to the Good Behaviour for 12 Months: And if they cannot find Sureties, to be committed to the common Gaol, till they find Sureties.

Note, If such Person so bound to the Good Behaviour, shall afterwards at any one time play or bet for more than 20 Shillings, it is a Breach of his Good Behaviour, and the Recognizance becomes forfeited.

Sect 7.

Forty Shillings a Day.

Re-

Six

Games not lawful.

Offences.

Penalties.

Resorting to, or playing in an House of unlawful Games.

Six Shillings and eight Pence a time.

Stat. 33 H. 8. c. 2. Sect. 12.

Mayor, Sheriffs, Constables, and Head-Officers, not searching Places suspected for unlawful Gaming.

Forty Shillings.

Stat. 33 H. 8. c. 9. Sect. 15.

Artificers, Apprentices, &c. *ut supra*, using unlawful Games out of *Christmas* time.

Twenty Shillings.

Stat. 33 H. 8. c. 9. Sect. 16.

The Statute 33 H. 8. c. 9. against unlawful Games, to be proclaimed four times a Year in the Market, and every Quarter-Sessions in open Sessions.

Game.

Offences.

Penalties.

Game.

(Conies.)

[One] **P**ersons *entrings wrong-*
fully into Ground kept
for breeding Conies,
tho' not inclosed; and
chasing, taking or kil-
ling any against the
Owner's Will.

Stat. 22 & 23 Car. 2.
c. 25. Sect. 4.

Confession or one
Witness.

Prosecution to be
in a Month.

Persons killing or
taking in the Night,
Conies upon the Bor-
ders of Warrens, or
on other Grounds,
used for keeping Co-
nies, except Owners.
They who use Snares,
Hair-pipes, and other
Engines.

Stat.

Treble Damages
and Costs, and three
Months Imprison-
ment, and till they
find Sureties for their
Good Behaviour.

Such Recompence
in such Time as the
Justice shall appoint,
and pay such Sum to
the Overseers of the
Poor, as he shall think
fit, not exceeding ten
Shillings; and in De-
fault to be committed
to

Offences.	Game.	Penalties.
Stat. 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 25. Sect. 5. Conviction, <i>ut su</i> <i>pra.</i>	to the House of Cor- rection.	

(Deer, Hare, Partridge and Pheasant.)

[One] Killers or Takers of Pheasants, or Part- ridges in the Night. Stat. 23 Eliz. c. 10. Sect. 2.	Being convicted, he is to take Bond (for two Years only) with good Sureties, not to offend in the like Kind.
--	---

To examine and
bind over all Offen-
ders against the said
Statute.

To grant a Warrant to search the Houses
of suspected Persons for Hare, Partridge, and
other Game.

Stat. 4 & 5 W. & M. c. 23. Sect. 3.

Persons where Game is found, not giving a good Account how they came by it, or not producing the Party of whom they bought	Not under 5 s. nor exceeding 20 s. for every Hare, Partridge or other Game, to be levied by Distress and Sale; and in Default, to
--	---

Offences.

Game.

Penalties.

bought it, in some convenient Time, or some credible Person, to prove such Sale upon Oath.

Stat. 4 & 5 W. & M. c. 23. Sect. 3.

Higlers, Chapmen, Carriers, Inn keepers, Victualers, or Ale-house-keepers, having in his or their Custody or Possession any Hare, Pheasant, Partridge, Moore, Heath-Game, or Grouse; or shall buy, sell, or offer to sell any Hare, &c. except Carriers who carry for Persons qualified.

Stat. 5 Ann. c. 14. Sect. 2.

View, or one Witness.

Conviction to be in three Months.

Persons

to be committed to the House of Correction, not exceeding a Month, nor less than 10 Days, to be whip'd, and kept to hard Labour.

One Moiety of the Penalties to the Informer, the other to the Poor.

Five Pounds for every Hare, &c. to be levied by Distress and Sale.

One Moiety to the Informer, the other to the Poor.

For Want of Distress, to be committed to the House of Correction for 3 Months, without Bail or Mainprize, for the first Offence, and four Months for every other Offence.

To

Offences.

Game.

Penalties.

Persons offending
against 5 *Ann. c. 14.*
having Game in Cu-
stody, and bringing
a *Certiorari* to remove
the Conviction.

Stat. 5 *Ann. c. 14.*
Sect. 2.

Note, The Stat. 5 *Ann.*
c. 14. is made per-
petual by 9 *Ann.*
c. 25.

To enter into a Re-
cognizance for 50 *l.*
with Sureties, condi-
tioned to pay the Pro-
secutor full Costs, to
be ascertained upon
Oath within 14 Days
after Conviction or
Procedendo granted.

In Default, Justices
may proceed to exe-
cute such Conviction.

If any *Hare*, &c. shall be found in the
Shop, House or Possession of any Person not
qualified in his own Right to kill Game, or
intituled thereto under some Person qualified:
The same shall be adjudged exposing the same
to Sale.

Stat. 9 *Ann. c. 25.* Sect. 2.

Persons taking, kil-
ling, or destroying
Hare, &c. in the Night-
time.

Stat. 9 *Ann. c. 25*
Sect. 3.

Incur the same For-
feitures, Pains, and
Penalties; and to be
recovered, as by Stat.

5 *Ann. c. 14.*

Soldier

Offences.	Game.	Penalties.
-----------	-------	------------

Soldiers killing Hares, &c. or other Game,
Vide Abstract of the Mutiny and Deser-
tion Bill, at the end of this Book.

[Two] Killers or
 Takers of any Phea-
 sant, Partridge, Pigeon,
 Duck, Heron, Hare, or
 other Game; and Ta-
 kers or Destroyers of
 the Eggs of Pheasants,
 Partridges, or Swans.

Stat. 1 Jac. 1. c. 27.
 Sect. 2.

Confession or two
 Witnesses.

To be committed
 without Bail, unless
 they pay to the Poor
 where the Offence was
 committed, or they
 apprehended, 20 s.
 for every Fowl, Hare
 or Egg.

After they have
 been committed a
 Month, to be bound
 with two sufficient
 Sureties in 20 Pound
 a Piece, not to offend
 again.

Sellers, or Buyers,
 to sell again of Deer,
 Hare, Pheasant, or Part-
 ridge, (except reared
 up or brought from
 beyond Sea)

Stat. 1 Jac. 1. c. 27.
 Sect. 4.

Deer 40 s. Hare 10 s.
 Pheasant 20 s. Partridge
 10 s. Between the
 Poor, and the Prose-
 cutor.

Extends not to one
 licensed in open Ses-
 sions to kill Hawks-
 Meat;

Offences.

Game.

Penalties.

Meat; but then he must be bound in a Recognizance of 20 l. not to kill any of the same Game, nor to shoot within 200 Yards of an Heronry, within 100 Paces of a Pidgeon-house, or in a Park, Forest, or Chase, whereof his Master is not Owner.

Hawkers at, or Destroyers of *Pheasants*, or *Partridge*, between the first of *July*, and the last of *August*.

Stat. 7 Jac. 1. c. 11.
Sect. 2.

Confession, or two Witnesses.

Prosecution in six Months.

[Qu. Sess.] Taking *Pheasants*, or *Partridges* with Engines, in another's Ground, without License.

Stat. 11 H. 7. c. 17.
Sect. 2.

Kil.

One Month's Imprisonment, without Bail, unless he pays to the Poor of the Parish where the Offence was committed, 40 s. for every time he hawked, and 20 s. for every *Pheasant*, or *Partridge*, destroyed or taken.

Ten Pounds to be divided between the Owner of the Ground and the Prosecutor.

Twen.

Offences.

Game.

Penalties.

Killing or taking any Pheasants or Partridges with any Net or Engine, in the Night-time.

Stat. 23 Eliz. c. 10.
Sect. 2.

20 s. for every Pheasant, and 10 s. for every Partridge. If not paid in 10 Days, a Month's Imprisonment without Bail.

The Money to be divided between the Lord and the Prosecutor; but if the Lord, &c. shall dispence with it, then his Moiety to the Poor.

(Deer-Hayes, or Buck-Stalls.)

[Two] Keepers of Deer-Hayes or Buck-Stalls, save in his own Forest, or Park.

Stat. 19 H. 7. c. 11.
Sect. 3.

40 s. a Month, the Offender to be examined and committed till Payment.

Justices to have the 10th Part.

Stalkers, with any Bush or Beast to any Deer, except in his own Forest or Park.

Stat. 19 H. 7. c. 11.
Sect. 4.

Ten Pounds, proceedings against him, *ut supra*.

Offences.	Game.	Penalties.
(Eggs of Falcon, Goshawk, Lanner or Swan.)		

<p>[Du.Bell.] Taking out of the Nest any Eggs of <i>Falcon</i>, <i>Goshawk</i>, <i>Lanner</i>, or <i>Swan</i>. Stat. 11 H. 7. c. 17. Sect. 4.</p>	<p>A Year and Day's Imprisonment; a Fine one Moiety to the King, the other to the Owner of the Ground. But where they are Swans-Eggs, to the Owner of the Swans.</p>
---	--

Vide Title Deer supra.

Game-keeper.

<p>[One] <i>Game-keepers</i>, selling or disposing of Game without the Consent or Know- ledge of the Lord. Stat. 5 Ann. c. 14. Sect. 4.</p>	<p>To be committed to the House of Cor- rection for 3 Months, to be kept to hard Labour.</p>
---	--

One Witness.

<p>No Lord or Lady of a Manor to make above one Person to be a <i>Game-keeper</i> with in any one Manor, whose</p>	<p>Incur like Forfei- tures, Pains and Pe- nalties, as are inflict- ed on Higlers, &c. for buying or selling of</p>
--	---

Offences.

Game.

Penalties.

whose Name must be entred with the Clerk of the Peace, who is to grant a Certificate thereof. And *Game-keepers*, whose Names are not so entred, and not otherwise qualified, who shall kill any Hare, &c. or who shall sell or expose to Sale any Hare, &c.

Stat. 9 *Ann.* c. 25.
Se&t. 1.

Game-keepers not qualified, or not Servants to Lords of Manors, or immediately employed by them to take and kill Game for their sole Use or Benefit, killing Hare, Pheasant, &c. or keeping Greyhounds, &c.

Stat. 3 *Geo.* c. 11.
Se&t. 1.

of Game, by 5 *Ann.* c. 14.

Forfeitures to be recovered by such Means as are prescribed in the said Act 5 *Ann.*

Incur the Penalties in the Acts 5 & 9 *Ann.*

Offences.	Game.	Penalties.
------------------	--------------	-------------------

Note, The Acts 5 & 9 Ann. and all other Laws now in Force for the better Preservation of the Game are continued and enforced by 3 Geo. c. 11. Sect. 2.

(Greyhounds, Bows, Setting-Dogs, Ferrets and Snares.)

[One] Persons, not qualified by Law, keeping or using any Bows, Greyhounds, Setting-Dogs, Ferrets, Coney-Dogs, Hayes, Lurchers, Tunnels, Low-bells, Hare-pipes, Snares, or other Instruments for destroying of Game.

Stat. 4 & 5 W. & M. c. 23. Sect. 3.

Confession, or one Witness.

Subject to the same Pains and Penalties as Offenders are liable to, on whom Game shall be found, and who do not give a good Account how they came by it; which *vide supra*, in Title Deer, &c. under Title Game.

To be levied and employed in the same Manner.

Before the Allowance of a *Certiorari*, to remove any Conviction upon the Stat. 4 & 5 W. & M. c. 23. The Party is to become bound to the Prosecutor in 50 *l.* with *Sureties*, to be approved by a Justice, to pay Costs, upon Oath, in a Month after Conviction is confirmed.

Stat. 4 & 5 W. & M. c. 23. Sect. 7.

Persons |

Five

Offences.**Game.****Penalties.**

Persons not qualified, keeping, or using any *Greyhounds, Setting-Dogs, Hayes, Lurchers, Tunnels*, or any other Engine, to kill and destroy the Game.

Stat. 5 Ann. c. 14.
Sect. 4.

One Witness.

[Two] Keepers of *Greyhound, Dog, or Net*, to kill or take *Deer, Hare, Pheasant, or Partridge*, by any who have not an Inheritance of 10 Pounds per Ann. or Lease for Life of 30 Pound per Ann. or be worth 200 Pounds in Goods, or be Son of a Baron, or Knight, or Heir apparent of an Esquire.

Stat. 1 Jac. I. c. 27.
Sect. 3.

Confession, or two Witnesses.

Five Pounds, to be levied by Distress and Sale; and for Want, to be committed to the House of Correction for 3 Months, for the first Offence, and four Months for every other Offence.

To be committed without Bail, unless they pay 40 s. to the Poor, where the Offence was committed.

Offences.

Game.

Penalties.

Persons of mean Condition, killing or taking any *Pheasant* or *Partridge*, with Dogs, Nets, or Engines.

Stat. 7 Jac. 1. c. 11. Sect. 8.

Confession, or one Witness.

To be committed without Bail, unless he pays 20 s. for every *Pheasant* and *Partridge*, so killed, or taken; and also be bound in a Recognizance of 20 l. never to offend again.

To grant a Warrant for any Constable, or Headborough, to search the Houses of Persons suspected to have any Setting Dogs or Nets.

Stat. 21 Jac. 1. c. 11. Sect. 9.

The Dogs to be killed, and the Nets cut in Pieces.

(Guns.)

[One] To grant his Warrant to *Game-keepers*, and others, to search the Houses of Persons prohibited to keep Guns, &c. for such Guns, &c. and to seize them for the Use of the Lord of the Manor, or destroy them.

Stat. 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 25. Sect. 2.

Offences.**Game.****Penalties****(Hawks.)**

[Du. Sell] Bearing
any *Hawk* of *English*
Breed, called a *Nyette*,
Goshawk, *Tassel*, *Lan-*
ner, *Lanneret*, or *Faul-*
con.

Stat. 11 H. 7. c. 17.
Sect. 4.

Forfeited to the
King, and to be at his
Disposal.

Killing or scaring
away any of the said
Hawks from the Co-
verts where they used
to breed.

Stat. 11 H. 7. c. 17.
Sect. 9, 10.

Ten Pounds, to be
divided between the
King and Prosecutor.

Unlawfully taking
any *Hawk*, or *Hawk's*
Eggs.

Stat. 5 Eliz. c. 21.
Sect. 7.

Three Months Im-
prisonment ; to be
bound to the Good
Behaviour for seven
Years.

Treble Damages to
the Party grieved.

Upon the Offend-
ers Acknowledgment
in Sessions, and Satis-
faction to the Party,
the

Offences.

Game.

Penalties.

[the Behaviour may be released.

(Hawking and Hunting.)

[One] Hunters in Forests, Parks, or Warrens, in the Night-time, or disguised.

Stat. 1 H. 7. c. 7. Sect. 3.

To be examined, and bound over, or committed.

Rescous of the Execution of the Justice's Warrant, Felony.

Inferior Tradesmen, Apprentices, and other dissolute Persons, hunting or hawking, unless in Company with the Master of such Apprentice qualified by Law.

Stat. 4 and 5 W. & M. c. 23. Sect. 10.

Subject to the same Penalties as Persons are where Game is found, and to be levied and employed in the same Manner.

[Du, Sect.] Hunters in Forests, Parks, or Warrens, in the Night-time, or disguised.

Stat. 1 H. 7. c. 7. Sect. 5. 6.

If the Fact be concealed, Felony.

If confessed, fineable.

Offences.

Game.

Penalties.

Hawking or Hunting
with Spaniels in stand-
ing Corn, except on
his own Ground, or
with the Owners
Consent.

Stat. 23 Eliz. c. 10.
Sect. 4.

Forty Shillings to
the Owner of the
Ground.

(Heron)

[Two] Takers of any
old Heron, without
their Grounds.

A young Heron.
Stat. 19 H. 7 c. 11.
Sect. 6.

Six Shillings and
eight Pence.

Ten Shillings.
The Offender to be
examined and com-
mitted till Payment.

Pidgeon, Vide Title Deer, &c. *supra*.

**Wild Duck, Teal, Pidgeon, and
Water-fowl.**

[One] Persons, be-
tween July 1 and Sept.
1. as they shall yearly
happen, by Hayes,
Tunnels, or other
Nets, driving and tak-
ing

5 s. for every Wild
Duck, Teal, or other
Water-Fowl.

One Moiety to the
Informer, the other to
the Poor: To be le-
vied

Offences.

Game.

Penalties

ing any *Wild Duck*, *Teal*, *Widgeon*, or any other *Water-Fowl*, in any *Fens*, &c. or other *Places of Resort* for *Wild Fowl*, in the *Molting Season*.

Stat. 9 Ann. c. 25.
Sect. 4.

One Witness on Oath.

vied by Distress and Sale, rendering the Overpluss if any be above the Penalty and Charge of Distress. For Want of Distress to be committed to the House of Correction for any Time not exceeding one Month, nor less than 14 Days, there to be kept to hard Labour.

The Justice to order the Hays, Nets, or Tunnels to be seized and destroyed in his Presence.

[Qu. Sess.] Destroying or taking away any *Wild Fowl*.

Stat. 25 H. 8. c. 11.
Sect. 5.

Forfeits for every Egg of a Crane or Bustard, 20 Pence; of a Bittern, Heron, or Shovelard, 8 Pence; of a Mallard, Teal, or other *Wild Fowl*, one Penny.

To be divided between the King and Prosecutor.

Gaol.

[One] **C**AN commit Murderers and Felons to no other Prison but to the Common Gaol.

Stat. 5 H. 4. c. 10 & 11 & 12 W. 3. c. 19. Sect. 3.

[One or Qu. Sess.] To settle what Persons under Arrest shall pay for each Night's Lodging, and other Expences.

Stat. 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 20. Sect. 9.

[One] An Offender, who is to be conveyed to Gaol, if he does not bear all the Charges.

Stat. 3 Jac. 1. c. 10. Sect. 2.

His Goods (if he has any) are, by Warrant, to be sold by the Constable, the Appraisement thereof to be made by the Neighbours, and the Overplus returned. If he has no Goods, the Constables, Churchwardens, and two or three honest Inhabitants, may, with the Allowance of a Justice under

Offences.

Gaol.

Penalties.

Persons not paying
Moneys charged for
Repair of Gaols.

Stat. 11 & 12 W. 3.
c. 19. Sect. 2.

Continued for 7
Years by 10 Ann. c.
14.

der his Hand, tax e-
very Inhabitant, to be
levied by Distress and
Sale.

To be distrained;
and if not paid in four
Days, the Distress to
be sold.

Act 10 Anne c. 14. made perpetual as to
so much of the said Act as relates to the
Building and Repairing County-Gaols, by
Stat. 6 Geo. c. 19. Sect. 1.

May commit Vagrants, and other Crimi-
nals, Offenders, and Persons charged with
small Offences, or for Want of Sureties, to
the Common Gaol, or House of Correction,
as he in his Judgment shall think fit.

Stat. 6 Geo. c. 19. Sect. 2.

[Three] May consent, That Keepers of
Gaols, upon emergent Occasions, may pro-
vide other Places for the Removal of Sick,

L. 4.

or

*Offences.**Goal.**Penalties.*

or other Persons, out of the usual Gaols, but not against the good Will of the Owner.

Stat. 19 Car. 2. c. 4. Sect. 2.

Quor' 1.

To settle Gaolers Fees for Commitment, Discharge and Chamber-Rent, within their several Precincts, except *London, Middlesex*; and *Surry*, which are to be settled by the two Chief Justices, and Chief Baron, or two of them, and the Justices of Peace, in their several Jurisdictions.

Stat. 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 20. Sect. 10.

Note, That the several Rates of Fees, and the Rates for the Government of Prisons, are to be signed by the Chief Justices, and Chief Baron, or two of them, and the Justices of Peace of *London, Middlesex*, and *Surry*; and by the Judges for the Circuits, and the Justices in their Precincts, in the other Counties; to be registred by the Clerk of the Peace, and hung up in a Table in each Prison.

[*Qu. Quest.*] Upon Presentment of the Grand Jury at the Assizes or Great Sessions of the Insufficiency of the Prisons or Gaols, may upon Examination of Workmen agree on a Sum for Building or Repairing thereof, and equally

Gilding and Goldsmiths.

Offences.

Penalties.

ly levy the same on the several Divisions of the County, by Warrant issued at the Quarter Sessions to the High Constable, &c. and may make a Receiver.

Stat. 11 & 12 W. 3. c. 19. Sect. 1, 2.

Continued for 7 Years, by 13 Ann. c. 14. made perpetual by 6 Geo. c. 19.

Vide Title,

House of Correction.

Gilding and Goldsmiths.

[Qu. Sect.] **G**ilding Sheaths, or any Metal, but Silver, and the Ornaments of H. Church; and silvering any Metal but Knights Spurs, and the Apparel belonging to a Baron, or above.

Stat. 8 H. 5. c. 3. Sect. 4.

Ten times the Value of the Thing so gilt, and a Year's Imprisonment.

One third Part of the Forfeiture to the Prosecutor.

Offences. **Gunpowder.** **Penalties.**

To hear and determine all Offences about Goldsmiths, selling Silver, contrary to Stat. 2. H. 6. c. 14. Sect. 8.

Birdlers, Vide Shoemakers.

Glovers, Vide Tanners.

Greyhounds, Vide Title, Game.

Gunpowder.

[Two] **M**AY sum- And commit such
mon and as refuse to be exami-
examine Dealers in ned, to the County-
Gun - powder upon Gaol without Bail, till
their Oath, if 600 he conform, &c.
Pound is kept in any
Place within London
and Westminster, or 3
Miles of the Tower,
or St. James's, or 2
Miles

Offences. Gun-Powder. Penalties.

Miles of any the Magazines of the Crown.

Stat. 5 Geo. c. 26.

Se^ct. 2.

If on Examination, or Oath of two Witnesses, it shall appear he has more than 600 Pound, *ut supra*.

Stat. 5 Geo. c. 26.

Se^ct. 2.

May by Order cause him to remove it, and if he does not within 24 Hours after Notice of such Order, he forfeits 20 Shillings for every 100 Pound, to any that sues within 6 Months.

May by Warrant order Storehouses, or Places used for keeping Gun-powder, to be searched in the Day-time, and to break open Doors, if Occasion.

Opposers hereof forfeit 5 Pound to any that sues in 6 Months. And if more than 600 Pound be found, to cause it to be removed at the Owner's Charge, to be levied by Distress.

Stat. 5 Geo. 26. Se^ct.

3.

None to carry thro' London, Westminster, or Sub.

On Forfeiture of all the Gun-powder, on

*Offences.**Game.**Penalties.*

Suburbs, above 20 on Conviction before
 hundred Pounds of two Justices.
 Gun-powder at a time, To Person seizing
 and to be carried in the same.
 Carriages and Barrels
 close jointed, and
 hooped and cased with
 Canvas or Leather.
 And Gun-powder car-
 ried by Man or Horse,
 to be put in Cases of
 Canvas or Leather,
 entirely covered.

Stat. 5 Geo. c. 26.
 Sect. 4.

Note, This Act does not extend to any
 Store-house or Magazine, belonging to the
 King, or to the proving Gunpowder by his
 Majesty's Officers; or to the carrying of
 Gunpowder to or from his Majesty's Ma-
 gazines, or with Forces in their Marches.

Stat. 5 Geo. c. 26. Sect. 5.

[Qu. Sess.] The Sessions for *Essex, Kent,*
 and *Surry*, to appoint Places not exceeding
 two Acres in a Place, for erecting Ware-
 houses for *Gunpowder*; and if the Land-
 Owners disagree, send Warrants to the She-
 riff to return a Jury to enquire the Value:
 Such

Hackney Coaches and Chairs.

Offences.

Penalties.

Such Inquisitions to be kept among the Sessions-Records, and their Judgment final: To which End they may examine on Oath, and order the Sum not exceeding 30 Years Purchase to be paid the Owner; which if he refuses, they may receive for his Use, and thereon the Inheritance to be vested in the Purchaser.

Stat. 5 Geo. c. 26. Sect. 8.

Hackney Coaches and Chairs.

[One] **T**O put in Execution By-Laws made by the Commissioners, for licensing Hackney-Coaches, and approved by the Lord Chancellor, the two Chief Justices, or Chief Baron, or three of them.

Stat. 5 & 6 W. & M. c. 22. Sect. 17.

No Person shall drive or let to hire by the Hour or Day, or otherwise any Hackney-Coach, or Coach-Horses, within the Cities of London or Westminster, or Suburbs,

Upon Pain to forfeit five Pounds. for every Offence.

To be levied by Distress, and to be sold in 10 Days, and the Overplus to be returned to the Owner. The

Hackney Coaches and Chairs.

Offences.

Penalties.

urbs, or within the
Bills of Mortality, with-
out Leave or Licence
from the Commission-
ers appointed by Vir-
tue of the Stat. 9

Ann. c. 23.

Ibid. Sect. 4.

The Charges of the
Distress to be first de-
ducted, if not paid
upon seven Days No-
tice.

In Default to be
committed till Pay-
ment, without Bail.

Sect. 12 & 17.

No Person shall
carry for Hire, in any
Hackney-Chair any
Person whatsoever in
the Cities of London,
&c. without a Licence
from the Commission-
ers.

Ibid. Sect. 4.

No Horse, Gelding
or Mare to be used
with any Hackney-
Coach, to be under
the Size of 14 Hands
high, according to the
Standard.

Ibid. Sect. 4.

Upon Pain to for-
feit 40 Shillings for
every Offence.

To be levied, *ut su-
pra*, and in Default to
be committed, *ut su-
pra*.

Five Pounds to be
levied, *ut supra*; and
in Default to be com-
mitted, *ut supra*.

No

Under

Hackney Coaches and Chairs.

Offences.

Penalties.

No Person shall put the same Figure or Mark of Distinction upon his Coach or Chair, that is appointed for any other Coach or Chair, or shall blot out, obliterate, alter, or deface the Figure appointed by the Commissioners for his Coach or Chair.

Ibid Sect. 4.

Under the Forfeiture of five Pounds for every Offence.

To be levied, *ut supra*, and in Default to be committed, *ut supra*.

One Moiety of the above Penalties to be to the Informer, the other to the Queen, her Heirs and Successors.

Sect. 12 & 17.

No Hackney-Coachman, nor Driver, shall take for his Hire, in and about *London* and *Westminster*, or within 10 Miles thereof, above the Rate of 10 Shillings for a Day, reckoning 12 Hours to the Day; and by the Hour, not above eighteen Pence for the first Hour, and twelve Pence for every Hour after.

From any of the *Inns of Court* or thereabouts, to any Part of *St. James* or *City of Westminster* (except beyond *Turtle-Street*) above twelve

Hackney Coaches and Chairs.**Offences.****Penalties.**

twelve Pence ; and the same Prices from the same Places to the *Inns of Court*, or Places thereabouts.

From any of the *Inns of Court*, or thereabouts, to the *Royal Exchange*, twelve Pence ; and if to the *Tower*, *Bishopgate*, or *Aldgate*, or thereabouts, one Shilling and six-pence, and the like Rates from and to any Place of the like Distance.

Ibid. Sect. 6.

No Person to pay above twelve Pence for any Distance, not exceeding one Mile and four Furlongs ; and if above that Distance, and not exceeding two Miles, eighteen Pence: The Commissioners to cause the several Distances between the most noted Places within the *Weekly Bills of Mortality* to be admeasured, and published.

Ibid. Sect. 7.

No Person to pay Chairmen for an Hackney Chair, carried any Distance within the said Limits, more than the Rate by this Act allowed for an Hackney Coach, driven two Thirds of the same Distance ; and Commissioners to publish in Writing the several Rates of Chairmen.

Stat. 9 Ann. c. 23. Sect. 8.

Hackney

Hackney Coaches and Chairs.

Offences.

Penalties.

Hackney-Coachman
or Chairman refusing
to go at, or exacting
more for his Hire
than the Rates limited
by the Stat. 9 Ann.
c. 23.

Forfeits for every
Offence 40 Shillings.
To be levied, *ut su-
pra*, and in Default to
be committed, *ut su-
pra*.

Ibid. Sect. 8.

All the Offences against the Stat. 9 Ann.
c. 23. are to be heard and determined in a
summary Way upon the Oath of one or
more credible Witnesses (the Party accused
being summoned to make his Defence) or
upon Confession of the Party offending.

One Moiety of all the Forfeitures and Pe-
nalties to the Queen, her Heirs, &c. the other
to the Informer.

Ibid. Sect. 13.

The Breach of any of the Rules, and Or-
ders appointed by the Stat. 9 Ann c. 23. and
the Penalties thereupon; and the Rules, Or-
ders, and By Laws made by the Commissi-
oners, and allowed and approved by the
Lord Chancellour, &c. are punishable, and
to be inflicted and put in Execution by any
Justice, &c. where such Offence shall be
commit.

Hackney Coaches and Chairs.

Offences.

Penalties.

committed in as full and ample Manner as by the Commissioners.

Ibid. Sect. 17.

No Person to be twice punished for the same Offence.

The Penalties levied by any Justice of the Peace, &c. by Virtue of the Stat. 9 Ann. c. 23. or By-Laws. The Queen's Part to be transmitted to the Receiver General of the Hackney Coaches and Chairs, and to be certified to the Commissioners within ten Days after levied.

Upon Pain to forfeit double the Value of the Sum which should be transmitted and certified.

Two Thirds to the Queen, the other to him that will inform or sue for the same.

Ibid. Sect. 18.

Hackney-Coachman, Driver, or Chairman, may Ply and Drive on the Lord's Day, within the Weekly Bills of Mortality, notwithstanding the Act 29 Car. 2.

Ibid. Sect. 20.

Persons

To

Hackney Coaches and Chairs.**Offences.****Penalties.**

Persons refusing or neglecting to pay Coachman or Chairman the Money justly due to him, or wilfully cutting, defacing, or breaking any Coach or Chair, upon Complaint thereof

Ibid. Sect. 22.

To grant a Warrant to bring the Offender before him, and upon Proof on Oath to award reasonable Satisfaction for Damages and Costs; and on Refusal to pay or make Satisfaction, to bind over to the Quarter Sessions.

Persons driving a Coach, or carrying a Chair for Hire, not being interested himself in the Licence so to do, but acting under the Licence of another, as his or her Servant, or otherwise, being guilty of any Misbehaviour in his Employment, by demanding more than his Fare, or by giving abusive Language, or any other rude Behaviour.

Ibid. Sect. 56.

Forfeits a Sum not exceeding 20 s. to the Poor; if not able, or refuse to pay, to be committed to the House of Correction, to be kept to hard Labour for 7 Days, and receive the Correction of the House before he be discharged.

If

Hackney Coaches and Chairs.
Offences. *Penalties.*

If convicted by the Oath of one or more credible Witnesses before one Justice of London, Middlesex, or Surry.

Hackney-Coachman or Driver, refusing to go at, or exacting more for his Hire than according to the 9 Ann. c. 23. or By-Laws made pursuant thereto.

Stat. 1 Geo. c. 57. Sect. 2 & 7.

Forfeit not exceeding three Pound, nor under 10 s.

Offences to be determined, and Penalties and Forfeitures to be recovered, levied, and applied, as the

40 s. Penalty may by 9 Ann. c. 23.

Justices have the same Power to inflict Penalties, as the Commissioners.

[Qu. Sess.] Finally to hear and determine the Matter of Complaint between Persons refusing to pay Coachmen or Chairmen, what is justly due; and cutting, defacing

The Court is to award Satisfaction for Damages and Costs to the Party grieved; and for Non-payment to levy the same by Distress.

Offences. Harbest Workmen. Penalties.

facing or breaking
Coach or Chair, where
the Party is bound
over by a Justice, for
not paying or making
such Satisfaction as is
awarded.

Ibid. Sect. 22.

Harbest Workmen.

[Two] **T**O convey back Harvest or other
Workmen who are licensed,
and do not return when their Work is fi-
nished, or shall become impotent.

Stat. 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 12. Sect 3.

Hawkers and Pedlars.

[One] **H**Awkers,
Pedlars
and Petty-Chapmen,
trading without or
contrary to Licence.

Stat. 8 & 9 W. 3. c.
24. Sect. 3.

— 9 & 10 W. 3.
c. 27. Sect. 3.

Con-

For every Offence
12 Pound. One Moi-
ety to the Informer,
the other to the Poor,
to be levied by Di-
stress and Sale.

Offences. Hawkers & Pedlars. Penalties.

Confession, or due
Proof upon Oath, of
one or more Witnesses.

Persons so trading,
and upon Demand, re-
fusing to shew to a
Justice, &c. a Licence.

Stat. 8 & 9 W. 3.
c. 24. Sect. 3.

— 9 & 10 W. 3.
c. 27. Sect. 3.

Conviction, *ut su-
pra.*

Constables, or other
Officers, refusing, or
neglecting upon due
Notice, to aid or assist
in the Execution of

Stat. 8 & 9 W. 3.
c. 24. Sect. 7.

— 9 & 10 W. 3.
c. 27. Sect. 7.

Five Pounds to the
Use of the Poor, and
for Non-payment, shall
suffer as a common
Vagrant, and be com-
mitted to the House of
Correction.

40 s. One Moiety
to the Poor, the other
to the Informer, to be
levied by Distress and
Sale.

Note. Any Person may seize and detain
any Hawker, &c. till such Time as he or
she shall produce a Licence, if they have any;
if not, till they give Notice to the Constable
or some other Parish-Officer, who shall carry
such Offender before a Justice, who is by
War-

Offences Hawkers & Pedlars. Penalties

Warrant to levy the Penalty out of the Offender's Goods and Wares, with reasonable Charges,

Ibid. Sect. 8.

Persons trading as Hawkers, &c. who shall not, upon Demand, have their Licence ready to be produced.

Stat. 3 & 4 Ann. c. 4. Sect. 4.

Forfeits as one trading without Licence, and may be committed, and the Forfeitures levied and employed, *ut supra.*

Makers and Wholesale Traders in English Bone-lace, and selling the same by Wholesale, are not *Hawkers*, &c. within the Stat. 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 24. And 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 27. And they, their Children, Apprentices, Servants, or Agents (selling by Wholesale only) may go from House to House, or Shops to their Customers, without being liable to the Penalties against *Hawkers*.

Stat. 4. Geo. c. 6. Sect. 1.

Hawkers and Hawking,

Vide Title Game.

Hap

Offences.	Hay.	Penalties.
-----------	------	------------

<p>[One] Persons offering any old Hay to be sold within the <i>Weekly Bills of Mortality</i>, between the last of <i>August</i> and first of <i>June</i>, which does not weigh 56 Pounds a Truss at least; and between the first of <i>June</i> and the last of <i>August</i> weighs not 60 Pounds a Truss new, and old 56</p>	<p>One Shilling and Six pence for every Truss, to be levied and employed, as the Penalties for not sweeping the Streets; which see in Title</p>
---	---

Scavenger.

Stat. 2. W. & M Sess. 2, c. 8. Sect. 16.

View, Confession, or one Witness.

Hay and Oats.

<p>[One] Taking more for Hay, Oats, &c. in the King's Progress than the Prices set.</p>	<p>Four Shillings, to be levied by Distress and Sale.</p>
--	---

St. 13 C. 2. c. 8. S. 5.

— 17. c. 10. S. 5.

— 5 & 6 W. & M.

c. 22.

Confession or Oath of two Witnesses.

Offences. Hay and Straw. Penalties.

[One] **P**ERSONS suffering their Waggon, Cart, &c. to stand in any Place within the weekly Bills of Mortality, laden with Hay or Straw to be sold, from Michaelmas to Lady-Day, after 2 a Clock in the Afternoon; and from Lady Day to Michaelmas after 3 a Clock.

Stat. 2 W. & M. c. 8. Sect. 17.

View, Confession or one Witness.

Five Shillings, to be levied and employed, as the Penalties for not sweeping the Streets; which see in Title.

Scavenger.

Hay Market.

[One] **P**ERSONS refusing to pay 3 Pence a Cart-Load of Hay, and one Penny a Cart-Load of Straw, that shall stand to be sold in the Hay-Market, in the Parish of St. Martin's and St.

James's

The same, to be levied by Warrant, under the Hand and Seal of one Justice of Middlesex or Westminster, by Distress, to be sold, if not paid in three Days.

K

if

Offences. Hay-Market. Penalties.

James's, in Base of the Parishioners of the said Parishes, for, and towards the paving and amending the Street.

Stat. 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 17. Sect. 3.

One Justice of the Quorum of Middlesex, or Westminst.r, may take the Complaint against such as stand longer in the said Hay-Market than they ought, whereby they forfeit

Stat. 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 17. Sect. 3.

Five Shillings, to be levied, as by 2 W. & M. c. 8.

[Qu. Sess.] The Collectors of the Toll gathered in the Hay-Market are yearly, at every Easter Sessions, to give to the Justices of the Peace of the County of Middlesex and City of Westminster, a particular Account upon Oath, of their Receipts and Disbursements, and the Overplus is to go to the County of Middlesex.

Stat. 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 17, Sect. 7.

[One] l

To

Heath, Furze, and Fern.

Offences.

Penalties.

[One] **P**ersons on
Mountains
Hills, Heaths, Moors,
Forests, Chases, or
other Wastes, burning
between 2 Feb and 24
June, any Grig, Ling,
Heath, Furze, Gorts or
Fern.

To be committed
to the House of Cor-
rection, not exceed-
ing one Month, nor
under 10 Days, to be
whip'd, and kept to
hard Labour.

Stat. 4 & 5 W. & M.
c. 23 Sect. 11.

Hedges and Pales,

Vide

Orchard.

Hemp and Flax.

[Ru. Sect.] **W**ate-
ring
Hemp, or Flax in the
River Severn.

Stat. 30. Car. 2. c. 9.
Sect. 1.

Five Pounds for e-
very Offence.

One Moiety to the
Poor, the other to the
Prosecutor.

Note, Foreigners who shall use for 3 Years
e Trades of breaking, hitching, or dressing

Offences. Hemp and Flax. Penalties.

Hemp or Flax, are to take the Oaths of Allegiance and Supremacy.

Herrings: Vide Salt.

Hides.

[One] **T**O administer an Oath to all subordinate Officers for the Duty on *Hides*, &c. who shall receive any Salary or Allowance, in respect of his Office, before he acts, for his due and faithful Execution of his Office. And to give a Certificate *Gratis*.

Stat. 9. Ann. c. 11. Sect. 45.

Vide Titles

Butcher and Tanner.

Highwayman.

[Two] **I**F any Person, endeavouring to apprehend, The Sheriff in Failure of Payment, forfeits double the Sum. To

Offences. Highwayman. Penalties.

A Highwayman, be killed, his Executors, or Administrators, upon a Certificate under the Hand and Seal of the two next Justices, shall receive the Sum of forty Pounds.

Stat. 4 & 5 W. & M. c. 8. Sect. 3.

To be recovered by Action of Debt, Bill, Plaint, or Information, &c. with treble Costs.

The Streets of London and Westminster, and other Cities, Towns and Places, are deemed and taken to be Highways within the Intent and Meaning of the Stat. 4 & 5 W. & M. c. 8.

Stat. 6 Geo. c. 23. Sect. 8.

Highways.

(Constables and Surveyors.)

[One] Constables and Surveyors of the High ways, neglecting to put in Execution the Statutes made for repairing the Highways.

Stat. 22 Car. 2. c. 12. Sect. 1 View,

To be fined, not exceeding 40 s. To be levied by Warrant, directed to the High-Constable, and to be employed in amending the Highways.

K 3 The

Offences. Highways. Penalties.

(Constables and Surveyors.)

View or one Witness.

The Penalty is en-
creased to 5 Pound,
by 6 Ann. c. 29. Sect. 3.

Refusing any em-
ployed in the execu-
ring the Acts for re-
pairing the *High ways*,
or refusing Goods di-
strained by Virtue of
them.

Stat. 22 Car. 2. c. 12.
Sect. 3.

View, or one Wit-
ness.

Forry Shillings, to
be employed, *ut supra*,
and if not paid in se-
ven Days after No-
tice, to be commit-
ted till Payment.

To take the Returns, which the Survey-
ors of the *High ways* are to make, of Default-
ers, within a Month after every Default, and
to present the same at the next Quarter-Ses-
sions.

Stat. 22 Car. 2. c. 12. Sect. 12.

Surveyors of the
High ways not viewing
the Roads, Water-
Courses,

The same Penalty
as for refusing to ex-
cute the Office,

Offences. Highways. Penalties.

(Constables and Surveyors.)

Courses, Bridges, Causeways, &c. and not returning, upon Oath, once in four Months to a Justice.

Stat. 3 & 4 W. & M. c. 12. Sect. 8.

Prosecution in six Months.

Where Notice of Defaults is given in the Church by the Surveyors of the Highways, and the Defaulters do not repair and amend in 30 Days, and the Surveyors do.

Stat. 3 & 4 W. & M. c. 12. Sect. 8.

Upon Oath of the Surveyors.

Prosecution, at su. pro.

Surveyors of the Highways neglecting to

Defaulters to pay to the Surveyors, such Charges as one Justice shall think reasonable, to be levied by Distress and Sale.

Ten Shillings, to be levied by Distress and Sale,
K 4

Offences. High-ways. Penalties.

(Constables and Surbeyors.)

to erect or fix a Stone or Post, where two or more cross *High-ways* meet, with an Inscription thereon in large Letters, containing the Name of the next Market-Town, to which each of the adjoining *High-ways* lead, according to the Precept to him to be directed by the Justices, at their 4 Months Sessions for the *High-ways*.

Stat. 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 15. Sect. 7.

Surveyors of the *High-ways* neglecting to put the 6 Ann. c. 29. or any former Laws for repairing *High-ways*, in Execution.

Stat. 6 Ann. c. 29. Sect. 3.

Sale, and employed towards such Stone or Post; if any Overplus, in repairing the *High-ways*.

Five Pounds, to be levied by Distress and Sale in three Days.

One Moiety to the *High-ways*.

The other Moiety to the Prosecutor, so as he be an Inhabitant of the Town, Village, or Place.

Con.

alties. Offences. High-ways. Penalties.

(Constables and Surveyors.)

Justices of Corporations, &c. are to put in Execution this and all former Statutes relating to High-ways.

Stat. 1 Geo. c. 52. Sect. 7.

[Two] Surveyors of the High-ways elected, and not taking the Office upon them.

Stat. 2 & 3 P. & M. c. 8. Sect. 1.

Quor. 1.

Twenty Shillings a Piece, by Distress and Sale, and employed in the Amendment of the High-ways.

Increased to five Pounds, by 3 & 4 W. & M. c. 12. Sect. 2.

Bailiff or High-Constable, not accounting for Monies by them received towards the Repair of the High-ways.

Stat. 2 & 3 P. & M. c. 8. Sect. 4.

Quor. 1.

To be committed till all Arrears are paid, save 8 Pence in the Pound for themselves, and 12 Pence for the Clerk of the Peace.

Sir.

Kt.

Esq.

Offences. High-ways. Penalties.

(Constables and Surveyors.)

<p>Surveyors of the High-ways not presenting Defaulters in not repairing the High-ways, and all Offenders therein, to the next Justice.</p>	<p>Forty Shillings, to be levied as the Penalties in 2 & 3 P. & M. c. 8.</p>
---	--

Stat. 5 Eliz. c. 13.
 Sect. 8.

To nominate on Jan. 3. yearly, or within 15 Days after, at a special Sessions, to be held for that Purpose, out of a List, to be to them returned by the Constables, Headboroughs, Tything-Men, Church-Wardens, Surveyors of the High-ways, and Inhabitants, One, Two, or more to be Surveyor, or Surveyors of the High-ways, under Hand and Seal.

Stat. 3 & 4 W. & M. c. 12. Sect. 3.

Note, Justices are required to give Notice to Constables, &c. within the Division, ten Days before the holding their special Sessions. And none are qualified to be Surveyors who have not an Estate in Land in their own Right, or their Wives, of 10 l. per Ann. or a Personal Estate of 100 l. or occupy Lands, &c. of 30 l. per Ann. if such there be.

Per-1

Five

Offences. High-ways. Penalties.

(Constables and Surveyors.)

Persons nominated by the Justices to be Surveyors of the High-ways, refusing, or neglecting.

Stat. 3 & 4 W. & M. c. 12. Sect. 3.

One Witness.

Prosecution in six Months.

Five Pounds, to be levied by Distress and Sale.

One Moiety to the Informer, the other to the Repair of the High-ways.

To name other Persons in the Room of Surveyors of the High-ways refusing, *Tithe* quotes.

Stat. 3 & 4 W. & M. c. 12. Sect. 3.

Constables, &c. who shall not return Lists of Names to the Justices at their special Sessions, out of which they are to nominate Surveyors of the High-ways.

Stat. 3 & 4 W. & M. c. 12. Sect. 3.

Conviction and Prosecution, *ut supra*.

Twenty Shillings, to be levied and employed, *ut supra*.

The

Forty

Offences. High-ways. Penalties.

(Constables and Surveyors.)

The Surveyors, every four Months, to make their Presentments on Oath.

Stat. 3 & 4 W. & M. c. 12, Sect. 10.

Conviction and Prosecution, *ut supra*.

Forty Shillings, to be levied and employed as the Penalty for refusing to hold.

Surveyor of the High-ways, before he be discharged of his Office, is to account upon Oath, and if they have Money in their Hands, and do not pay it.

Stat. 3 & 4 W. & M. c. 12, Sect. 9.

Prosecution in six Months.

Double the Value, to be levied and employed, *ut supra*.

Surveyors neglecting their Duty in any thing required by

Stat. 3 & 4 W. & M. c. 12, Sect. 12,

Forty Shillings, to be levied and disposed, *ut supra*.

Con.

Vide

alties. **Offences.** **High ways.** **Penalties.**

(Constables and Surveyors.)

Conviction and Pro-
secution, *ut supra.*

Vide Rate, infra.

Surveyors of the
High ways nominated
by Virtue of the Stat.
3 & 4 W. & M. c. 12.
within fourteen Days
after Acceptance of
their Office; and so
every four Months,
or oftner, if required
thereto by Warrant,
to view all the Roads,
Common *High ways*,
Bridges, Causeways,
Pavements, Hedges,
Ditches, and Water-
Courses appertaining
to such *High ways*, and
Nuisances and In-
croachments made in
or upon them. And
to give an Account
in Writing upon Oath,
of the State and Con-
dition of them, and
of Neglects of La-
bourers, and of those
obliged to find La-
bourers,

The like Penalty on
Surveyors neglecting
to give such Account,
as on Surveyors refu-
sing to execute the
Office.

To be levied and
disposed of as the Pe-
nalties are by 3 & 4
W. & M. c. 12.

Justices, at such
their special Sessions,
may excuse on reason-
able Excuse.

Vide

Sur-

Offences. High ways. Penalties.

(Constables and Surbepors.)

bourers or Teams, to the Justices at their special Sessions.

Stat. 1 Geo. C. 52.

Se&. 2.

Justices at their special Sessions, by Writing under their Hands and Seals, may order Roads out of Repair, within the Hundred or Division, to be amended, and in what Manner the same shall be performed.

Stat. 1 Geo. C. 52.

Se&. 3.

Surveyors or other Persons misapplying any Fine, Penalty, or Forfeiture laid by Virtue of this Act, on proof upon Oath before Justices at their special Sessions, who likewise may examine upon Oath, Persons that can give any Account

Surveyors required to proceed according to such Orders.

Forfeit five Pounds to the Informer.

To be levied by Distress.

Offences. High ways. Penalties.

(Constables and Surveyors.)

count of Monies that
ought to be applied to
amend *High-ways*.

Stat. 1 Geo. c. 52.
Sect. 5.

Note, Justices Clerks not to take any Fee for
Surveyor's Oath, or Accounts, on pain of
Ten Pounds, to be recovered in any Court
of Record.

Stat. 1 Geo. c. 52. Sect. 11.

[*Qu. Sess.*] Survey-
ors neglecting their
Duty.

Stat. 1 Geo. c. 52.
Sect. 10.

Forfeit Forty Shil-
lings, to be levied by
Distress and Sale, if
not paid in eight
Days.

(Obstructions.)

[*Two*] Persons lay-
ing in any *High ways*,
not 20 Foot broad, any
Thing whereby the
same may be obstruct-
ed or annoyed.

Stat.

Five Shillings, to
be levied by Distress
and Sale.

One Moiety to the
Informers, the other to
the Repair of the *High-*

ways.

Five

Offences. Highways. Penalties.

Obstructions.

Stat. 3 & 4 W. & M.

c. 12. Sect. 4.

One Witness.

Prosecution in six Months.

Possessors of Lands next adjoining to Highways, where Timber, Stone, Hay, Straw, Scrubbe, or other Matter for making Dung is laid, shall remove and dispose of the same to their own Use; and if they neglect to clear the Way, or cleanse their Ditches, and carry away the Earth; to lay sufficient Trunks, or Bridges, where there are Cart-ways, into Grounds, by the space of ten Days after Notice given by Surveyors.

Stat. 3 & 4 W. & M.
c. 12. Sect. 6.

Five Shillings for every Offence, to be levied and employed, *ut supra*.

Con-

Five

Offences. High ways. Penalties.

(Obstructions.)

Conviction and Prosecution, *ut supra*.

Owner of Tree, Bush, or Shrub, growing in any *High way*, not cutting it down in 10 Days after Notice by the Surveyor.

Stat. 3 & 4 W. & M. c. 12. Sect. 6.

Conviction and Prosecution, *ut supra*.

Persons neglecting or delaying to scowr and keep open Ditches, and Water-Courses adjoining to *High ways*, and to remove such Annoyances to the *High ways* 30 Days after Notice by Surveyors. Or shall leave the Earth of Ditches scowred in the *High ways*, for the space of eight Days, Oath thereof being made by Surveyors.

Stat.

Five Shillings for every Offence, to be levied and employed, *ut supra*.

Forfeit two Shillings and six Pence for every 8 Yards of ditching so not scowred.

And not exceeding five Pounds, nor under twenty Shillings for each other Offence.

To be levied by Distress and Sale, and applied to the amending the *High ways*.

Ten

Offences. High-ways. Penalties.
(Obstructions.)

Stat. 1 Geo. c. 52.
Sect. 8.

[Du. Sect.] Not scowring Ditches, or keeping low Hedges, Trees and Bushes, according to 5 Eliz. c. 13.

Stat. 18. Eliz. c. 10.
Sect. 8.

Not scowring the Ditches in the Ground next the High-way.

Stat. 18 Eliz. c. 10.
Sect. 6.

Casting the scowring of Ditches into the High way, and suffering it to lie there six Months.

Stat. 18 Eliz. c. 10.
Sect. 7.

Ten Shillings, to be levied by Distress and Sale.

Twelve Pence for every Rod unscowred, to be levied, *ut supra*.

Twelve Pence for every Load, to be levied, *ut supra*.

(Presentment and Certificate.)

[One] To certify the Presentments made by the Surveyors of the High-ways, the next Sessions; and his Presentment of the High-ways,

Offences. **High-ways.** *Penalties.*

ways, upon his own Knowledge, is a good Conviction.

Stat. 5 *Eliz.* c. 13. Sect. 9.

(Rates.)

[Two] At four Months Sessions upon Oath made by the Surveyors of the *High ways* what Sum or Sums they have expended for Materials to repair the *High-ways*, The Justices are, by Warrant to order a Rate to be made, according to 43 *Eliz.* for Relief of the Poor, to reimburse Surveyors.

Stat. 3 & 4 *W. & M.* c. 12. Sect. 17.

Persons refusing to pay the above-mentioned Rate for reimbursing the Surveyors.

Stat. 3 & 4 *W. & M.* c. 12.

Prosecution in six Months.

The Rate to be levied by Distress and Sale.

If any Fine, &c. imposed upon a Parish for not repairing the *High-ways*, shall be levied on one or more of the Inhabitants; the Justices

Offences. High-ways. Penalties.

(Rates.)

lices, at four Months Sessions, shall cause a Rate to be made to reimburse them, which is to be levied and paid by the Surveyors in a Month.

Stat. 3 & 4 W. & M. c. 12. Sect. 14.

[Qu. Sess.] To order Rates to be made for repairing the *High-ways*, but not to exceed six Pence in the Pound upon Land, and six Pence for 20 Pound in Personal Estate, where they cannot be repaired by any former Law in force.

Stat. 3 & 4 W. & M. c. 12. Sect. 17, 18.

To order a Rate for Repair of *High ways* in the Parishes in *Middlesex* within the Bills of Mortality, not exceeding four Pence in the Pound Land, and eight Pence for 20 Pound Personal Estate.

Stat. 2 & 3 W. & M. c. 8. Sect. 23.

On the Surveyor's Application to the Quarter-Sessions, if the Justices there find the *High-ways*, &c. so far out of Order, that they cannot be repaired without a further Power than the Laws have appointed, they may

Offences. Highways. Penalties.

(Rate.)

may cause Assessments to be made not exceeding what is limited by 3 & 4 W. & M. tho' the six Days Work have not been performed. But raising Money by such Assessments, not to excuse the working of Teams, or Labourers, by Law appointed to work, &c.
Stat. 1 Geo. c. 52. Sect. 6.

To make such Order for Relief of Persons aggrieved as they shall think convenient. The same to conclude and bind all Persons, except such who neglect to scowr their Dirches, and carry away the Earth taken out of the same, or who shall not carry away Stone, Timber, Straw, or Dung, left in *High ways*; or who shall not remove Annoyances to *Highways* by Water-Courses.

Stat. 1 Geo. c. 52. Sect. 12.

Note, No Person is liable to be punished for any Offence against the Stat. 1 Geo. c. 52. unless prosecuted in six Months. And no Person who shall be punished for any Offence by this Act, to be punished for the same Offence by Virtue of any other Act or Law whatsoever.

Sect. 14. *Ibid.*

Offences. High-ways. Penalties.

(Sessions.)

[Two] To hold a special Sessions for the High-ways, every four Months, and summon thereunto all the Surveyors of the High way, and declare to them what they are obliged to do by Virtue of this, or any former Act.

Stat. 3 & 4 W. & M. c. 12. Sect. 10.

Justices neglecting or refusing to do what is required of them by this Act, forfeit five Pound, to be recovered by Action of Debt, &c.

One Moiety to the Prosecutor, the other in amending the High-ways.

Prosecution in six Months.

[Five] After Summons, to shew Cause why High-ways should not be enlarged: At the Quarter-Sessions to order the enlarging or widening any High way; But the Ground taken in must not exceed eight Yards; nor must any House be pull'd down, or Garden, Orchard, Court or Yard, taken away; and Satisfaction must be made, by Jury, for the same, not exceeding 25 Years Purchase.

Stat. 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 15. Sect. 1.

An Appeal to the Judge of Assize.

To

Offences. High-ways. Penalties.

(Sessions.)

[five] To order Assessments upon Land not exceeding six Pence in the Pound; And upon Personal Estate, not exceeding six Pence for every 20 Pound, upon such as are to pay to the High-ways, towards Payment of the Owners of the Land taken away.

Stat. 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 15. Sect. 2.

Appeal, *ut supra*.

[Qu. Sess.] To enquire of Breaches of 2 & 3 P. & M. c. 8. concerning High ways, and to set such Fines as they, or any two (*Quor. 1.*) shall think fit, to be levied by way of Distress; and if no Distress, or not paid in 20 Days after Demand, double so much, to be employed in mending the High ways.

Stat. 2. & 3 P. & M. c. 8. Sect. 10.

To assess a Fine upon a Justice of Peace, his Presentment of the High-ways, upon his own Knowledge, to be estreated, levied, accounted, and employed, as by 2 & 3 P. & M. c. 8.

Stat. 5 Eliz. c. 13. Sect. 9.

(Who

Offences.

Highways.

Penalties.

(Who to Work.)

[Two] Persons having a Team, or Plough Land, either in Arable, or Pasture, and a subsidy Man of nine Pound in Goods, or forty Shillings in Lands; not sending two able Men with Team and Tools convenient, to work for six Days, eight Hours in a Day.

Stat. 2 & 3. P. & M.
c. 8. Sect. 2.

— 5 Eliz. c. 3.
Sect. 2.

— 18 Eliz. c. 16.
Sect. 2, 3.

Quor. 1.

Cottagers not working themselves, or finding a sufficient Labourer.

Stat. 2 & 3 P. & M.
c. 8. Sect. 2.

Quor. 1.

Ten Shillings for every Day, to be levied by Distress and Sale, and employed in the amending of the Highways.

Twelve Pence for every Day, to be levied *ut supra*.

La.

One

Offences.

Highways.

Penalties.

(Who to Work.)

Labourers neglecting to work in the Highways.

One Shilling and six Pence.

Others, neglecting to send a Man and a Horse.

Three Shillings.

Others neglecting to send a Cart with two Men.

Ten Shillings.

Stat. 22 Car. 2. c. 12. Sect. 9.

To be levied by Distress and Sale.

Upon Surveyor's Complaint, and one Witness.

Two or more Justices of the Peace for the County of *Middlesex*, at any Petty Sessions, or Special Sessions of the Peace, upon Application made to them by any five of the Trustees for repairing the Highways between *Kilburn Bridge* in *Middlesex*, and *Sparrow's-Herne* in *Hertsford*, to adjudge and determine what Part and Proportion of the Statute Work shall be done in the said Roads, by and in each Parish.

8 Geo. c. 9. Sect. 3.

Offences.

Penalties.

Hops.

[One] **T**O administer an Oath to every Officer, who shall be empower'd to make a Charge on *Hops*, for the due and faithful Execution of his Office, and shall give to such Officer a Certificate thereof.

Stat. 9 Ann. c. 12. Sect. 12.

Horses.

[One] **T**O take the Oaths of two Witnesses to prove a stolen Horse to be the Owner's, and on the Buyer's Oath what he paid for the Horse, the Owner is to have him again, paying the Buyer: But this must be done in six Months after the Sale.

Stat. 31 Eliz. c. 12. Sect. 4.

[Qu. Sect.] Have Power to hear and determine all Offences against 32 H. 3. c. 13. for putting stoned Horses to feed upon Forests or Common Ground, above two Years old, and not 15 Hands high, according to the Standard, and for refusing to measure them.

Stat. 32 H. 3. c. 13. Sect. 3.

Vide **Tigles Cattle and Fairs.**

Offences.

Penalties.

House of Correction.

[Dii. Sess.] **T**O give Orders for erecting Houses of Correction, and for Maintenance and Government of the same, and for the Punishment of Offenders committed thither; and to appoint Governors and their Salaries, which are to be paid Quarterly by the Treasurers.

Stat. 39 Eliz. c. 4. Sect. 1.

7 Jac. 1. c. 4. Sect. 6.

Governors of Houses of Correction, not yielding a true Account every Quarter-Sessions, of Persons committed, or suffering any to escape, or to be troublesome to the County by going abroad.

Fineable, as Justices shall think fit.

Vide Title Gaol.

Stat. 7 Jac. 1. c. 4
Sect. 9:

Houses:

Vide

Window-Duties.

Hunting, *Vide* Game.

Offences. Informers. Penalties.

[One] **U**Pon Informations for Trespasses, Batteries, and other Misdemeanors, to take the Informer's Recognizance in so l. That he will prosecute with Effect, and abide by such Order as the Court shall direct.
Stat. 4 & 5 W. & M. c. 18 Sect. 2.

Ingrossers,

Vide

Forestallers and Ingrossers.

Inn-keepers,

Vide

Alehouse-keepers and Excise.

Journeyman Tailors.

<p>[Two] Any Person brought up in, or professing, using, or exercising the Art or Mystery of a Taylor, or Journey-</p>	<p>To be committed either to the House of Correction, to hard Labour, not exceeding <i>two Months</i>, or to the Common Gaol, there to</p>
<p>man</p>	<p>to</p>

Journemen Taylors.

Offences.

Penalties.

man Taylor, in making up Mens or Womens-Work in the Cities of London and Westminster, or Weekly Bills of Mortality, who shall at any Time after the First of May 1721 keep up, continue, act in, make, enter into, sign, seal, or be knowingly interested or concerned in any Contract, Covenant, or Agreement, in Writing, or not in Writing, for advancing their Wages, or for lessening their usual Hours of Work.

One or more credible Witnesses.

Prosecution in three Months after the Offence was committed.

Stat. 7 Geo. c. 13. Sess. 1. Sect. 1.

to remain without Bail or Mainprize, not exceeding 2 Months, at the Discretion of the Justices before whom convicted.

Journemen Taylors, Servants, and Apprentices to Taylors, and others, employed

Journeyman Taylors.**Offences.****Penalties.**

or retained as Taylors, in making up Mens or Womens Work within the Cities of London and Westminster, or Weekly Bills of Mortality, after the first May 1721, to work from Six of the Clock in the Morning, untill Eight at Night. The Master to allow one Penny Half-penny a Day for Breakfast, and one Hour for Dinner. And for the Time or Hours of Work aforesaid, to pay them not exceeding two Shillings per Diem, from the 25th Day of March, to the 24th Day of June. And for the Rest of the Year, One Shilling and Eight Pence per Diem.

Stat. 7 Geo. c. 13. Sect. 1. Sect. 2.

Taylors or others, acting as such within the Limits aforesaid, hiring, retaining, or employing any Journeyman Taylor, or other Person, not being an Apprentice, to pay them after the Rates aforesaid for the full Time for which they hire them.

Ibid. Sect. 3.

Upon Complaint thereof to summon before them the Party offending, and for Non-payment of the Wages	For Want of Distress to commit the Party offending to the Common Gaol without Bail or Mainprize,
--	--

Journeymen Taylors.**Offences.****Penalties.**

Wages directed by this Statute, to issue their Warrant for levying such Wages by Distress and Sale, &c.

Ibid. Sect. 4.

Payment or Satisfaction made.

Journeymen Taylors, &c. departing from his Service before the End of the Term for which he is hired, or untill the Work for which he was hired, be finished; or not being retained or employed, shall refuse to work after Request made for that Purpose by any Master Taylor, for the Wages and Hours limited, unless some reasonable Cause to be allowed by two Justices. And being thereof convicted.

Ibid. Sect. 6.

To be committed to the House of Correction to hard Labour not exceeding two Months.

Taylor,

L. 4

Five

Journeymen Taylors.

Offences.

Penalties.

Taylor, &c. within the Limits aforesaid giving, allowing, or paying any more, or greater Wages than limited by this *Statute* or the *Qu. Sess.* for the Hours of Work aforesaid, to any Journeyman Taylor, &c. being lawfully convicted.

Five Pounds. One Moiety to the Informer or Prosecutor.

The other to the Poor of the Parish where, &c.

Prosecution in three Months.

Ibid. Sect. 7.

Journeymen Taylors, &c. taking more or greater Wages for the Hours of Work aforesaid than limited by this *Stat.* or *Qu. Sess.*

To be sent to the House of Correction to hard Labour, not exceeding 2 Months.

Ibid. Sect. 7.

Note, All Wages, Pay or Allowances contrary to this Act or Order of *Qu. Sess.* are null or void.

Ibid. Sect. 7.

This

Journepmen Taylozs.

Offences.

Penalties.

This Act does not extend to Wages or Allowances agreed upon for working before or after the Hours of Work limited, or to be limited.

Ibid. Sect. 8.

[Qu. Sess.] An Appeal lies to the next General Quarter-Sessions, giving six Days Notice, whose Judgment is final. And may award reasonable Costs to either Party, as to them shall seem just.

Ibid. Sect. 9.

Within the Limits
aforesaid, upon Ap-
plication to be made
to them for that Pur-
pose, may from time
to time take into their
Consideration the Plen-
ty or Scarcity of the
Times, &c. and alter
the Wages and Hours
of Work directed by
this Statute. And may
order and appoint
what Wages and Al-
lowances shall be paid
or

To be imprisoned,
not exceeding two
Months.

Journey-men Taylors.**Offences.****Penalties.**

or made to Journey-men Taylors, &c. and what *Hours* they shall work, which Rates and Alterations the Sessions must cause to be printed and published in 14 Days next after such General Quarter-Sessions, at the reasonable Expence of the Persons desiring the same. And from and after Publication thereof, All Taylors and their Journey-men, &c. not observing the same, and being thereof convicted.

Ibid. Sect. 5.

Prosecution in six Days after Offence committed.

Autors.

[Qu. Sess.] **T**O take the Return of the Constables and Headboroughs, of their List of Names and Places of Abode;

Offences.

Jurors.

Penalties.

Abode, of Persons qualified to serve on Juries, between the Age of 21 and 70; which they are to make at *Michaelmas* Sessions yearly; and to cause the Clerk of the Peace to deliver a Duplicate thereof to the Sheriff, before the first of *January* after, and to enter the same fairly in a Book.

Stat. 7 & 8 W. 3. c. 32. Sect. 4.

Note, The foregoing Act is continued for 11 Years, and to the End of the next Sessions of Parliament; and an explanatory Clause added touching *Jurors* in *Yorkshire*, not to be returned to serve at the Sessions or Adjournments there above once in four Years.

10 Ann. c. 14. Sect. 4.

This not to extend to Assizes, or general Gaol-Delivery.

At *Midsummer* Sessions yearly to issue Warrants, under the Hands and Seals of two or more, to the High-Constables, to issue out their Precepts to prepare a List of Freeholders, according to 7 & 8 W. 3. c. 32. which the Constables are to return the first Day of *Michaelmas* Sessions.

Note, This Act, and the Act 7 & 8 W. 3. c. 32. are to be read publickly in open Court.

Stat. 3 & 4 Ann. c. 18. Sect. 5.

Continued for 11 Years, &c. by 10 Ann. c. 14. Sect. 4.

The |

Ten

Offences.**Jurors.****Penalties.**

The High Constables not issuing their Precepts to the Constables, to prepare their Lists of Persons to serve on Juries.

Stat. 3 & 4 Ann. c. 18. Sect. 5.

Ten Pounds.

The Petty-Constables not returning the List of Persons to serve on Juries.

Stat. 3 & 4 Ann. c. 18. Sect. 5.

Five Pounds.

Vide Title

Pannels of Juries.

Justices of Peace.

Justices have Power to arrest and chastise *Rioters, Barretors,* and other Offenders; and also to imprison and punish them according to Law, and by Discretion and good Advisement; also to bind People of evil Fame to the Good Behaviour, to hear and determine Felonies and Trespasses done in the same County, according to Law. And to *impose Fines* for Trespasses, which must be reasonable and just.

Stat. 34 Eliz. 3. 1.

Justices

Offences. Justices of Peace. Penalties.

Justices must keep their Sessions four times in the Year, and by three Days, if need be, viz. in the first Week after *Michaelmas*, *Epiphany*, *Easter*, and the *Translation* of *St. Thomas* the Martyr, viz. *Becket* being the 7th of *July*. And oftner, if need require.

Stat. 12 R. 2. cap. 10.

— 2 H. 5.

Justices of Peace of *Middlesex* are not compellable to keep their Sessions above twice in the Year, notwithstanding the Stat. 12 R. 2. c. 10. yet they may keep them oftner at their Discretion.

Stat. 14 H. 6.

None (except Men learned in the Law, or inhabiting Corporations) to be Justices, unless their Lands be worth 20 Pounds per Annum.

Stat. 18 H. 6. 11.

If any be put into the Commission, not having Lands, *et supra*, and do not within one Month after Notice thereof acquaint

Forfeits 20 Pounds.
To be divided betwixt the King and the Prosecutor.

Offences. Justices of Peace. Penalties.

quaint the Lord Chancellor therewith, or do sit or make any Warrant by force of such Commission.

Ibid.

Justices must certify Recognizances to the next General or Quarter-Sessions, where, if the Party bound, being called, do not appear the Recognizance must be certified into the Chancery, King's-Bench, or Exchequer.

Stat. 3 H. 7. 1.

A New Commission of the Peace, or Gaol-Delivery of the whole County, does not supersede a Commission granted to a City or Town Corporate.

Stat. 2 & 3 P. & M. 18.

Keels.

[One] **P**ersons removing or altering the Marks of Keels, Boats, &c.

Ten Pounds, to be levied by Distress and Sale; for Default, 3 Months Imprisonment.

Stat

The

Offences.

Heels.

Penalties.

Stat. 6 & 7 W. 3. c. 10. Sect. 7.
One Witness.

The Penalty between the King and the Discoverer.

Knights of the Shire:

Vide

Wages.

Labourers:

Vide

Title Servants and Wages.

Lamps.

[Two] **T**O approve the Distances which one Lamp is to be set from another.

Stat. 2 W. & M. c. 8. Sect. 15.

Vide Lights.

Leather.

[Qu. Sect.] **T**HE Forty Shillings to May. be divided between or and Aldermen of the King and Professor. **Lon.** cutor.

Offences.**Leather.****Penalties.**

London to chuse and swear eight expert Men out of some of the four Companies of Shoemakers, Curriers, Girdlers, and Saddlers, to be Searchers and Sealers of all tanned Leather there, whereof one to be assigned to keep the Seal.

Stat. 1. Jac. 1. c. 22.
Sect. 31.

Head Officers in Corporate and Market-Towns, and Lords of Liberties, to appoint and swear yearly two, three, or more honest and skilful Men to be Searchers and Sealers of Leather.

Ibid. Sect. 32.

The Mayor of *London*, and the Head Officer, or Lord aforesaid, to appoint six Triers of insufficient Leather

Forty Shillings to be divided, *ut supra.*

Five Pound to be divided, *ut supra.*

malitia. **Offences.** **Leather.** **Penalties**

Leather and Leather-
Wares.

Ibid. Sect. 35.

Triers not doing
their Duty without
Delay.

Ibid. Sect. 35.

A Trier in London
continuing two Years
together.

Ibid. Sect. 36.

*ys to
supra.*

Searcher or Sealer
refusing in convenient
Time to do his Of-
fice, or allowing in-
sufficient Wares.

Ibid. Sect. 37.

5 l. to be divided
ut supra.

Incapable of being
chosen for 3 Years af-
ter, on Pain to forfeit
for every Month he
continues otherwise
in that Office 10 l. to
be divided in Thirds.
One to the King, one
to the Prosecutor, and
the other to the City,
Borough, Town or
Lord of the Liberty
where the Offence is
committed.

40 s. to be divided
in Thirds, *ut supra.*

be

Searchers

20 l.

Offences.

Leather.

Penalties.

Searchers or Sealers
taking Bribes, or ex-
acting more than due
Fees.

20 l. to be divided
in Thirds, *ut supra*.

Ibid. Sect. 37.

Searcher or Sealer be-
ing lawfully elected,
and refusing the Of-
fice.

10 l. to be divided
in Thirds, *ut supra*.

Ibid. Sect. 37.

**Selling tanned Lea-
ther in London** before
it is searched and
sealed.

Forfeited, or the
Value thereof, to be
divided in Thirds, *ut
supra*.

Ibid. Sect. 39.

**Withstanding the
Searchers and Sealers**
in the Execution of
their Office or their
seizing insufficient
Wares.

5 l. to be divided in
Thirds, *ut supra*.

Ibid. Sect. 40.

**Persons selling any
tann'd Leather (red
or unwrought) before**
it is registred.

The Value thereof
to be divided in
Thirds, *ut supra*.

Ibid. Sect. 42.

Offences.

Leather.

Penalties.

Persons buying any tanned Leather before it be searched and sealed; or carrying it out of the Fair or Market before it be registred.

Ibid. Sect. 44.

Artificers in London using tanned and curried Leather, putting into his Wares Leather insufficiently tanned or curried.

Ibid. Sect. 44.

Such Artificers selling any where but in open Shop, Fair or Market, where due Search may be had.

Ibid. Sect. 45.

Buying forfeited Wares to sell again.

Ibid. Sect. 47.

The same, or the Value thereof to be divided in Thirds, *ut supra.*

The Wares, and the just Value, to be divided in Thirds, *ut supra.*

The Wares, and ten Shillings for every Offence, to be divided in Thirds, *ut supra.*

3 s. 4 d. for every Parcel, to be divided in Thirds, *ut supra.*

Note,

Offences.

Rights.

Penalties.

Note, The Stat. 1 Jac. 1. c. 22. is not to prejudice the Authority of the Universities, so as their Officers observe the Provision of the same; and Hides or Skins of Ox, Steer, Bull, Cow, Calf, Deer, Goats, and Sheep, being tanned or tawed, and salt Hides are reputed Leather within this Act.

Vide Titles,

Currier, Shoemaker and Tanner.

Lent, Vide Flesh.

Rights.

[One] **H**ouse-keepers, within the *Weekly Bills of Mortality*, whose Houses adjoin to or near the Street, from *Michaelmas* to *Lady-day*, not hanging out Lights every Night from the time it is dark, till 12 at Night, or paying to the Lamps.

Two Shillings every Default, to be levied and employed as the Penalties for not sweeping the Streets.

Stat.

Offences. Lotteries. Penalties.

Stat. 2 W. & M. c. 8.
Sect. 15.
View, Confession,
or one Witness.

Vide Lamps.

Lords Day, Vide Sunday.

Lotteries.

[Two] **A**fter the 1 Decemb. 1721. every Person who shall erect, set up, continue, or keep any Office or Place under the Denomination of Sales of Houses, Lands, Advowsons, Presentations to Livings, Plate, Jewels, Ships, Goods, or other Things, for the Improvement of small Sums of Money, or shall sell or expose to Sale any Houses, &c. by way of Lottery, or by Lots, Tickets, Numbers, or Figures;

or

500 l. over and above any former Penalties inflicted by any former Act or Acts of Parliament.

One Third to his Majesty, one other Third to the Informer, and the remaining Third to the Poor of the Parish, where the Offence is committed.

To be levied by Distress and Sale; and also to be committed for every such Offence to the County-Gaol, without Bail for one

Offences.**Lotteries.****Penalties.**

or who shall make, print, advertize, or publish, or cause to be made, advertised, or published Proposals or Schemes for advancing small Sums of Money by several Persons, amounting in the whole to large Sums, to be divided amongst them by the Chances of the Prizes in some publick Lottery or Lotteries, or shall deliver out, or cause, or procure to be delivered out Tickets to Persons advancing such Sums, to entitle them to a Share of the Money so advanced, according to such Proposals or Schemes; or shall make print or publish, or cause to be made, &c. any Proposal or Scheme of the like Nature, under any Denomination or Title whatsoever.

One

one whole Year, and from thence till full Payment be made of the 500. *l.* forfeited as aforesaid.

Offences.

Lunaticks.

Penalties.

One or more credible Witnesses.

Stat. 8 Geo. 2. c. 2. Sect. 36.

Note, An Appeal lyes to the next General Quarter-Sessions, whose Judgment is final.

Ibid.

Lunaticks.

[Two] **M**AY by their Warrant directed to the Constables, Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor, of the County or Place where *Lunaticks* or mad Persons shall be found, cause such *Lunaticks* and Persons *furiously mad* to be locked up, and, if necessary, chained, &c. (but not whip'd) during their Lunacy, &c. and charge their Estate (if any) for their Maintainance; or (if none) provided for as the Poor of the Parish.

12 Ann. Sess. 2. c. 23. Sect. 22.

Malt.

Offences.

Malt.

Penalties.

[One] **C**onstable may search for Malt which is faulty or mingled, and being found, may with the Advice of a Justice of Peace make Sale thereof. The Prosecution must be within a Year; and not to be against Persons who make their own Malt.
Stat. 2 & 3. E. 6. c. 10. Sect. 4.

Persons disobeying the Restraint put upon Malsters, and Buyers of Barley, for making Malt, by the Justices in their Sessions.

Stat. 39 Eliz. c. 16. Sect. 1.

Three Days Imprisonment without Bail, and there to remain till they enter into a Recognizance of 40*l*. to obey the said Restraint.

Note, This extends not to such as have Barley of their own growing, Tith-Corn or Rent-Corn, but they may make Malt.

[Qu. Sess.] Every Person employing less Time in making and drying of Malt (except

Two Shillings for every Quarter.

To

Offences.

Malt.

Penalties.

cept in June, July and August) than three Weeks, and in those Months less than 17 Days ; and putting to Sale Malt mingled of good and bad,

Stat. 2 & 3 Ed. 6.
c. 10. Sect. 2.

To be divided between the King and Prosecutor.

Putting any Malt to Sale before (by treading, rubbing and fanning it) he shall have taken out of every Quarter half a Peck of Dust or more.

Stat. 2 & 3 Ed. 6. c.
10. Sect. 3.

Twenty Pence for every Quarter, to be divided, *ut supra*.

May restrain the superfluous Number of Malsters, and Buyers of Barley to be converted into Malt.

Stat. 39 Eliz. c. 16. Sect. 1.

Vide

Title Malt in Title Excise.

M

Markets,

*Offences.**Mats.**Penalties.***Markets, Vide Title Fairs.****Marthalsea, Vide Title Rates,
in Title Poor.****Mats, Vide Title Papists.****Master and Mistress,
Vide Titles,
Servants and Apprentices.****Mats.**

[Four] **T**O licence Persons to make Mats,
Coverlets, and Dornicks, in *Nor-*
wich, or *Norfolk*. If a Reward be taken for
such Licence, the Forfeiture is five Pound.

Stat. 5 & 6 Ed. 6. c. 24. Sect. 5.

Mu. |**Every**

Offences.

Money.

Penalties.

[*Qu. Sect.*] Making any Mats, Dornicks, or Coverlets, in *Norfolk*, without Licence, except in a corporate Town.

Every six Felts 10 s.
every Coverlet 3 s. 4d.
every six Yards of Dornicks 6 s. 8 d.

Not to extend to *Pulham* in *Norfolk*.

Stat. 5 & 6 Ed. 6. c.
24. Sect. 3.

Head makers, Vide Title Excise.

Measures, Vide Title Weights.

Money.

[*One*] **T**O hear and determine, upon Oath, whether any Piece of Money cut be counterfeit or not.

Stat. 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 21. Sect. 1.

Vide Title Coin.

M - 2

Qu.

Offences. Murder. Penalties.

[Du. Sess.] IN Case of Murder, may enquire of Escapes, and certify them into the *King's Bench*.

Stat. 3 H. 7. c. 1. Sect. 21.

Pets, Vide Titles Fish and Game.

Norwich Stuffs.

[One] **T**^O con-
vict
Counterfeits of the
Seal for *Norwich Stuffs*
or sealing them with a
counterfeit Seal, or
removing the Seal
from one Piece to an-
other.

Twenty Pounds.

Stat. 13 & 14 Car. 2.
c. 5. Sect. 14.

Confession or two
Witnesses.

Buyers

Four

Offences. Norwich Stuffs. Penalties.

Buyers of Stuffs unsealed, and they in whose Possession they are found, other than the first Owner or Maker, and the Maker or Seller delivering them unsealed.

Stat. 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 5 Sect. 13.

Two Witnesses.

Four Shillings for the Poor of the Trade, to be levied by Distress, &c.

Weavers weaving without their proper Mark at the Head of the Piece.

Stat. 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 5. Sect. 16.

Three Shillings to be levied and disposed, *ut supra*.

Persons refusing to appear on any Jury to be returned, by Virtue of the Stat. 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 5 Sect. 20.

Five Shillings to be levied and disposed, *ut supra*.

[Two] Two Justices of the County of Norfolk, shall join with the Major, and one Justice of the City of Norwich, in taking the Ac-

Offences. Norwich Stuffs. Penalties.

count of the Wardens of the Weavers of *Norwich* Stuffs quarterly, and applying one half of the Fines and Forfeitures for the Poor of the said Trade.

Stat. 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 5. Sect. 22.

[Three] Three Justices of the County of *Norfolk*, with the Mayor of *Norwich*, and two Justices of the City, to confirm By-Laws made by the Wardens and Assistants there chosen, for the regulating the making of *Norwich* Stuffs.

Stat. 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 5. Sect. 3.

Quor' 1.

Oath.

<p>[One] IF any who maintain that the taking of an Oath in any Case whatsoever is unlawful, do refuse to take an Oath, where by Law they are bound; or do endeavour to perswade others to refuse; or maintain that the</p>	<p>To be committed to Gaol, or be bound over with Sureties to the Quarter-Sessions, in Order to Conviction.</p>
--	---

Offences.

Oath.

Penalties.

the taking an Oath in
any Case whatsoever
is unlawful.

Stat. 13 & 14 Car. 2.
c. 1. Sect. 2.

Note, Quakers are exempted from the Penalties of this Act, per

Stat. 1 W. & M. c. 18. Sect. 13.

Vide Title Quakers.

[Two] In Default of Justices, in Corporations, two Justices of the County are to administer the Oaths required to be taken by Officers in Corporations.

Stat. 13 Car. 2. c. 1. Sect. 10.

Two next Justices, *Quorum unus*, to administer an Oath to the *Sherff* or *Returning Officer*, upon his delivering over to the Clerk of the Peace the *Poll Books* of the *Election* of *Knights* of the *Shire*, within 20 Days after the *Election*. That he has delivered over all the said Books without *Imbezlement* or *Alteration*. Or where there are more Clerks of the Peace than one,

Offences,

Oath.

Penalties.

the Original Books to one, and attested Copies to the Rest.

10 Ann. c. 23. Sect. 5.

[**Qu. Sess**] To discharge Persons certified by two Justices to have refused to take the Oath, and subscribe the Declaration, upon their doing it in open Sessions.

Stat. 1 W. & M. c. 15. Sect. 8.

Oath of Allegiance,

Vide Title

Papist.

Oats, Vide Hay.

Officers and Soldiers,

Vide

Stat. of Mutiny and Desertion.

Orchards.

Offences.

Penalties.

Orchards.

[One] Persons unlawfully cutting and taking Corn growing, robbing Orchards, and taking away any Fruit-Trees; breaking any Hedges, Pales, or other Fences, cutting or spoiling any Woods or Under-woods, standing and growing, or the like, and the Accessories thereunto.

Stat. 43 Eliz. c. 7.
Sect. 1.

Confession, or one Witness.

Prosecution to be in six Weeks, by 15 Car. 2. c. 2, which see (in Title WOOD) it alters the Punishment.

First Offence, To pay to the Person grieved such Damages as the Justice shall appoint. If he be thought not able to pay, to be committed to the Constable, to be whip'd, and for every other Offence to be whip'd.

The Constable refusing or neglecting to do his Duty, to be committed till he does.

In the Justice's own Case, he is to associate one or more Justices.

Overseers of the Poor, Vide Title Poor.

M 5

Over

Panels of Juries.*Offences.**Penalties.***Overseers of Cloth, Vide Title Cloth.****Pales, Vide Title Orchards.****Panels of Juries.**

[Du. Sess.] **J**ustices before whom Panels of Juries are returned by the Sheriff, to enquire for the King, *Quor. 1.* may reform such Panels, and the Sheriff must return the Panel so reformed, on the Penalty of 20 Pounds, to be divided between the King and the Prosecutor.

Stat. 3 H. 8. c. 12. Sect. 6.

Papists and Popish Superstition.**Agnus Dei, &c.**

[One] **P**ersons bringing into any of the Queen's Do-

A Præmunire. A Justice may receive Notice hereof, and is to dis-

Popists and Popish Superstition.
Offences. **Penalties.**

minions any *Agnus Dei*, Crosses, Pictures, Beads, or any such vain or superstitious Thing; or delivering, or offering the same to any Person to be used.

Stat. 13 *Eliz.* c. 2.
 Sect. 7.

disclose the same to the Privy Council in 14 Days after, in Pain of a *Præmunire*.

[*Qu. Sect.*] Persons receiving any *Agnus Dei*, Crosses, Pictures, Beads, &c.

Stat. 13 *Eliz.* c. 2.
 Sect. 17.

— 23 *Eliz.* c. 1.
 Sect. 2.

A Præmunire.

Arms and Horses.

[*One*] A Popish Recusant refusing to declare what *Armour* or *Munition* he hath, or to deliver it to such Person

Forfeits the same, and shall be imprisoned, by Warrant, for 3 Months, without Bail.

Papists and Popish Superstition.
Offences. *Penalties.*

son as hath Power to
 seize it.

Stat. 3 Jac. 1. c. 5.
 Sect. 28.

[Two] Papists, or re-
 puted Papists, refus-
 ing to make the De-
 claration in 30 Car. 2.
 c. 1. or neglecting to
 appear before two Ju-
 dices, upon Notice.

Stat. 1 W. & M. Sess.
 1. c. 15. Sect. 4, 5.

**Persons concealing,
 or privy to concealing
 Arms of Papists, or
 reputed Papists; or
 hin-**

**His Arms, Wea-
 pons, Gunpowder, or
 Ammunition, to be
 seized, by Warrant, to
 the Use of the Crown,
 to be delivered at the
 next Quarter-Sessions,
 in open Court.**

**If he does not dis-
 cover his Arms, or
 hinders Search for
 them, to be commit-
 ted for three Months
 without Bail, forfeits
 his Arms, and to pay
 treble Value, to be set
 at next Quarter-Ses-
 sions.**

**To be committed
 to the common Gaol
 for three Months,
 without Bail, and for-
 feit**

dition.
nalties.

Papists and Popish Superstition.
Offences. *Penalties.*

hindring Search for, and seizing the same.	feit treble the Value of the Arms.
---	---------------------------------------

Stat. 1 W. & M. Sess.
1. c. 15. Sect 6.

, Wea-
vder, or
to be
rrant, to
e Crown,
d at the
Sessions,
t.

Papists concealing,
or Aiders in conceal-
ing Houses of Papists,
or reputed Papists,

Stat. 1 W. & M. c. 15
Sect. 10.

To be committed
for three Months,
without Bail, and for-
feit the treble Value
of the Houses.

not dis.
rms, or
ch for
commit.
Months
forfeits
d to pay
to be set
rter-Ses-

[four] To take away from a Popish Re-
cusant Convict, all his Armour, Gun-Pow-
der, and Munition, but what they allow
him.

Stat. 3 Jac. 1. c. 5. Sect. 27.

mitted
on Gaol
Months,
and for-
feit

Books and Relicks.

[Two] To search the
Houses and Lodgings
of Popish Recusants
convict, and of every
Person whose Wife is
a Popish Recusant con-
vict,

The Books and Re-
licks are to be burnt
and defaced.

Papists and Popish Superstition.
Offences. *Penalties.*

vict for Popish Books
 and Relick's.

Stat. 3 Jac. 1. c. 5.
 Sect. 26.

Crucifix.

[Qu. Sess.] A Cruci-
 fix, or other Popish
 Relick. of any Price,

Stat. 3 Jac. 1. c. 5.
 Sect. 26.

To be defaced in
 open Sessions, and
 then returned to the
 Owner.

Feme-Coverts.

[Two] Feme-Coverts
 being convicted Re-
 cusants (under Peer-
 age) not conforming
 within three Months
 after Conviction.

Stat. 7 Jac. 1. c. 6.
 Sect. 28.

Quor' 1.

To be committed
 till they conform, un-
 less their Husbands
 pay 10 s. a Month to
 the King, or the third
 Part of his Lands.

Vide Titles Abjuration and Church.

Jesuit

Papists and Popish Superstition**Offences.****Penalties.****Jesuit and Priest.**

[One] To take an Information of a Jesuit or Priest's remaining in any of the Queen's Dominions, and in 28 Days to disclose it to some of the Privy-Council, or forfeits,

Stat. 27 Eliz. c. 2.
Sect. 13.

Two hundred Marks.

Impugning Supremacy.

[One] Persons above 16 absents from Church above one Month, impugning the Queen's Authority in Causes Ecclesiastical, or frequenting *Conventicles*, or perswading others so to do, under Presence of Exercise of Religion,

Stat. 35 Eliz. c. 4.
Sect. 1.

To be committed till they conform themselves, and make Submission. He may require them to conform and submit; and if they refuse, they must abjure the Realm in open Assize or Sessions.

This

Papists and Popish Superstition.**Offences.****Penalties.**

This is not to be
extended to Protestant
Dissenters, by

Stat. 1 W. & M. Sess.
1. c. 18.

Licence.

[Four] To licence a Popish Recusant to go
about his necessary Occasions, with the As-
sent in Writing of the Bishop, Lord Lieute-
nant, or Deputy Lieutenant, upon Oath of
the true Reason of his Journey, and that he
will make no causeless Stays.

Stat. 3 Jac. 1. c. 5. Sect. 7.

**Maintaining the
Pope's Jurisdiction**

[Two] Persons who
maintain the Jurisdic-
tion of the Bishop, or
See of Rome, and their
Accessaries,

Stat. 5 Eliz. c. 1.

Incur a *Præmunire*,
which two Justices
are to hear, and de-
termine, and certify
their Presentments in
to the Queen's Bench
if in Term-time, with-
in 40 Days; if not
the

Papists and Popish Superstition.
Offences. *Penalties.*

the first Day of the
 next Term, on Pain
 of 100 l.

Quor. 1.

[Qu. Sess.] Persons
 affirming or maintain-
 ing the Power or Ju-
 risdiction of any for-
 eign Prelate or Poten-
 tate within the
 Queen's Dominions,

Stat. 5 Eliz. c. 1.
 Sect. 2.

— 23 Eliz. c. 1.
 Sect. 2.

The Prosecution to
 be in 12 Months; but
 if by preaching, teach-
 ing, or Words only,
 in six Months.

Two or more Wit-
 nesses.

First Offence, For-
 feiture of all Goods
 and Chattles; and if not
 worth 20 l. at the Time
 of Conviction, all, and
 one Year's Imprison-
 ment, without Bail.

Second Offence, *Præ-
 munire.*

The Statute of 5 Eliz. c. 1. against main-
 taining the Pope's Jurisdiction, is to be open-
 ly read by the Clerk of the Peace every Quar-
 ter-Sessions.

Stat. 5 Eliz. c. 1. Sect. 15.

The |

A

Papists and Popish Superstition.
Offences. **Penalties.**

The Comforters and Maintainers of such as obtain, or put in Use any Bull of Absolution or Reconciliation from the Bishop of Rome, or absolve, or be absolved thereby,

Stat. 13 Eliz. c. 2.
 Sect. 4.

— 23 Eliz. c. 1.
 Sect. 2.

A *Præmunire*, unless within 6 Weeks they discover them to some of the Privy Council.

Mass.

Saying or singing Mass,

Stat. 23 Eliz. c. 1.
 Sect. 4.

200 Marks, and one Year's Imprisonment, and not to be enlarged till the Fine be paid. Two Thirds to the Queen, one to her own Use, the other for the Poor, the third to the Prosecutor.

Hearing

One

Papists and Popish Superstition.
Offences. Penalties.

<p>Hearing Mass, Stat. 23 <i>Elix.</i> c. 1. Sect. 4.</p>	<p>100 Marks, and one Year's Imprisonment, the Fine to be di- vided, <i>ut supra</i>.</p>
---	--

Oath of Allegiance.

[One] May require *Dissenting Teachers*, preach-
 ing in any Congregation in such Counties
 where they have not qualified themselves, as
 the Toleration-A& directs, to take the Oath
 and Declaration of Allegiance and Fidelity.

Stat. 10 *Ann.* c. 2. Sect. 9.

[Two] To tender the Oath of Allegiance to
 any Persons of 18, or above, convicted or in-
 dicted of Recusancy, who have not received
 the Sacrament twice in the Year next before,
 and to certify the Name, and Dwelling of
 Persons taking the Oath to the next Sessions,
 to be recorded by the Clerk of the Peace, or
 Town-Clerk.

Stat. 3 *Jac.* 1. c. 4. Sect. 13.

Note, This extends not to Noblemen, or
 Noblewomen.

Jointly.

Papists and Popish Superstition.

Offences.

Penalties.

(Oath of Allegiance.)

Jointly, or severally, to administer the Oaths of Allegiance and Supremacy to any Person reconciled to the Church of Rome, and returning into the Realm, to be certified the next Sessions, on the Penalty of 40*l* If such Person takes the Oaths, in six Days after he shall return, he shall not be prosecuted for the Treason.

Stat. 3 Jac. I. c. 4. Sect. 24.

To administer the Oath of Allegiance to any Person of the Age of 18, or above, and not a Peer.

Stat. 7 Jac. I. c. 6. Sect. 26.

Quor. I.

To administer the Oaths of Allegiance and Supremacy, to Foreigners, who shall use for 3 Years the Trades of breaking, hickling, or dressing Hemp or Flax; and of making and whitening Thread; and spinning, weaving, making, whitening or bleaching Cloth made of Hemp or Flax only; and making Twine or Nets for Fishery; or storing Cordage, or making Tapestry Hangings.

Stat. 15 Car. 2. c. 15. Sect. 3.

To

Papists and Popish Superstition.
Offences. *Penalties.*

(Oath of Allegiance.)

To take the Oath and Declaration of Allegiance and Fidelity of *Dissenters*, prosecuted contrary to 1 W. & M. c. 18. (and solemn Affirmation and Declaration of *Quakers*) and their Subscription to the Confession of Christian Faith, and to certify the same to the Sessions.

Stat. 10 Ann. c. 2. Sect. 8.

To administer and tender the Oaths directed by 1 Geo. c. 13. to be taken, to Persons whom they shall suspect to be dangerous or disaffected to his Majesty or his Government. On Neglect or Refusal,

Stat. 1 Geo. c. 13. Sect. 11.

To certify the Refusal to the Qu. Sess. to be recorded, and from thence to be certified by the Clerk of the Peace into Chancery or King's Bench.

Person so refusing or neglecting, is a Popish Recusant convicted, and forfeits as such.

May summon any Person to appear at a Day and Place, to take the Oaths directed by 1 Geo. c. 13. And on Oath

To certify the Default to the Sessions; and if he neglects or refuses to take the Oaths at the Session: His

Papists and Popish Superstition.
Offences. **Penalties.**

(Oath of Allegiance.)

<p>Oath made that the Summons was left at his House, and the Parry not appearing. Stat. 1 Geo. c. 13. Sect. 12.</p>	<p>His Name to be pro- claimed at the first Meeting of the Sess. Then to be adjudg- ed a Popish Recusant Convict, and this to be certified, <i>ut supra.</i></p>
--	--

No Manors, Lands, &c. to be sold or be-
 queathed by Papists, &c. refusing to take the
 Oaths by any Deed or Will, unless such
 Deed within 6 Months after the Date; and
 such Will within 6 Months after the Testa-
 tor's Death, be inrolled in one of the Courts
 of Record at *Westminster*, or by the *Custos Ro-
 tularum*, and two Justices, and the Clerk of
 the Peace, or two of them at the least, where-
 of the Clerk of the Peace to be one.

Stat. 3 Geo. c. 18. Sect. 6.

Note, No Action or Suit for the Penalties
 or Forfeitures, by 1 Geo. c. 13. or 3 Geo. c. 18.
 for wilfully neglecting or refusing to register,
 to be commenced or brought after two Years.

Stat. 3 Geo. c. 18. Sect. 2.

Papists and Popish Superstition.**Offences.****Penalties.****(Oath of Allegiance.)**

Qu. Sess.] A Papist of the Age of 21 Years, having an Estate in Lands, and not taking the Oaths, and also repeating and subscribing the Declaration, 13 Car. 2. at the Qu. Sess. or Courts at *Westminster*, between the Hours of nine and twelve in the Forenoon; or in Default thereof not registering his Name and Lands, &c. *what Estate he has in them, the yearly Rents, &c.* within 6 Months, and not subscribing such Register in Presence of two Justices in open Sess. or by Warrant of Attorney, under Hand and Seal executed in the Presence of two Witnesses, who are to make Proof thereof at the Sess. upon Oath.

On Neglect or Refusal**Two**

Forfeits the Fee-simple of his Land, not registred, or fraudulently registred, and the full Value of other Lands, whereof he has not the Fee-Simple.

Two Thirds thereof to the Crown, and the other to any Protestant that will sue.

In

Papists and Popish Superstition.
Offences. **Penalties.**

(Oath of Allegiance.)

Two of the Justices then present to sign as Witnesses to such Entry.

Stat. 1 Geo. 1. c. 55.
 Sect. 1.

In Default each forfeits 20 Pound to the King.

All Officers Civil and Military, Ecclesiastical Persons, Heads of Colleges, &c. Sergeants at Law, Counsellors, Attorneys, Solicitors, &c. practising in Courts, are within 3 Months to take the Oaths at Quarter-Sessions, or one of the Courts at *Westminster*.

Stat. 1 Geo. 1. c. 13.
 Sect. 3 & 9.

Neglecting are disabled to execute any Offices or Employments, or to sue any Action, or to be a Guardian, Executor or Administrator, not capable of any Legacy, or voting for a Member of Parliament, and forfeits 500 l. to be recovered by Action of Debt, &c. to the Person who sues for the same.

(Reconceiler and Reconciled.)

[One] Aiders and Maintainers of Persons reconciling and recon-

Misprision of Treason

Papists and Popish Superstition.

reconciled to the Ro-
mish Religion, if they
do not in 20 Days dis-
cover the Reconcil-
ing and Reconciled to
a Justice or higher
Officer.

St 23 Eliz c. 8. Sect. 3.

Recusancy.

[Qu. Sess] A Recu-
sant, who conforms,
not receiving the Sa-
crament within a Year
after, and so once eve-
ry Year at least,

Stat. 3 Jac. 1. c. 4.
Sect. 3.

For the first Year,
20 l. for the second
40 l. and every De-
fault after 60 l. And
if after he hath re-
ceived it, he make
Default therein by the
Space of a Year, 60 l.
to be divided between
the King and Prosecu-
tor.

The Churchwardens
and Constables of every
Parish, or one of them,
or (if there be none
such, then) the High
Constable of the Hun-
dred there, not pre-
senting once every
Year at the Quarter-
Sessions, the monthly
Ab-

20 s. for every De-
fault. The Clerk of
the Peace to record it
on 40 s. Penalty. If
upon such Present-
ment (being the first)
the Recusant be con-
victed, the Officer who
presents him, shall
have 40 s. to be levied

N

on

Popists and Popish Superstition. **Offences.** **Penalties.**

(Recusancy.)

Absence from Church of every Popish Recusant, and their Children, being 9 Years of Age, and their Servants with the Childrens Age, as near as they can know them,

on the Recusant's Goods and Estate, by Warrant, as the Justices shall think fit.
 Stat. 3 Jac. 1. c. 4. Sect. 4.

To cause Proclamation to be made, that Popish Recusants shall render themselves to the Sheriff, or Bailiff of the Liberty, where they are before the next Assize, Gaol-Delivery, or Sessions respectively. If they do not, the Default being recorded, shall be taken as a sufficient Conviction.

Stat. 3 Jac. 1. c. 4. Sect. 7.

Every Conviction of a Popish Recusant is, before the End of the Term next following, to be certified into the Exchequer, in such Certainty, that Process may issue.

Stat. 3 Jac. 1. c. 4. Sect. 9.

Note, No Indictment against a Recusant shall be reversed for Want of Form, other than

Papists and Popish Superstition.
Offences. **Penalties.**

than by direct Traverse to the Point of not coming to Church, or not receiving the Sacrament.

Stat. 3 Jac. 1. c. 4. Sect. 16.

Reputed Papists.

[One] Justice of London, Westminster and Southwark, and of the Counties of Middlesex, Surry, Kent and Sussex, to cause to be brought before him every Person (not being a Merchant Forreigner within the Cities of London and Westminster) or within 10 Miles of the same, as are reported to be Papists and tender them the Declaration mentioned in the Statute 30Ca 2. intituled, *An Act for the more effectual preserving the King's Person and Government, &c.*

Every such Person after Refusal to make and subscribe the same who shall continue to be within the said City or Cities, or within 10 Miles of the same, he or she shall forfeit or suffer as a Popish Recusant convicted.

Offences. Parliament. Penalties.

Stat. 1 W. & M. Sess.
1. c. 9. Sect. 1.

Justices of *Essex* have like Jurisdiction by
Stat. 1 W. & M. Sess. 1. c. 17. Sect. 1.

Parliament.

[Two] **T**O administer the Oaths to Candidates to serve after the Determination of this present Parliament, for County, City, Borough, or Cinque Port in *England, Wales, or Berwick upon Tweed*. He who stands for the County, that he has 600 *l. per annum* of or in Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, above Reprizes; and for City, Borough, or Cinque-Port, of 300 *l. per annum* above Reprizes.

See Title Oath.

Partition of Lands.

[Three] **T**O be present at the Under Sheriff's executing a Writ of Partition, when the High Sheriffs, by Reason

Offences. Perjury. *Penalties.*

of Distance, Infirmary, or any other Hindrance, cannot be present.

Stat. 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 31. Sect. 4.

Partridge, See Title Game.

Party-walls, See Title Fire.

Perjury.

[Ru. Sess.] **O** N E who shall suffer 6 Months Imprisonment without Bail, and is disabled to give Evidence untill the Judgment be reversed.

Stat. 5 Elix. c. 9 Sect. 4.

If he be not able to pay the Fine, to be set in the Pillory in the publick Market, and his Ears to be nailed.

Note, One Justice may bind the Offender over to Sessions.

Offences.

Penalties.

Petition to King or Parliament.

[*These*] **M**AY consent to, and order a
Petition to the King or Par-
liament.

Stat. 13 Car. 2. c. 5. Sect. 2.

[*Qui. Sect.*] Labour-
ing, or procuring the
getting Hands, or o-
ther Consent, of above
20 Persons, to any Pe-
tition, &c. to the King,
or either House of
Parliament, for *Alte-
ration in Church or State*,
unless by Consent of
three or more Justices,
the Grand Jury at the
Assizes, or Sessions,
and repairing to the
King, to deliver such
Petition, with above
ten Persons at once.

Stat. 13 Car. 2. c. 5.
Sect. 2.

A Sum not exceed-
ing 100 l. and three
Months Imprison-
ment.

Petition

Offences.

Penalties.

Pewter.

[Qu. Sess.] **A**T their *Michaelmas* Sessions, yearly to appoint Searchers of Brass and Pewter.

Stat. 19 H. 7. c. 6. Sect. 15.

Pheasants, See Title Game.

Physicians.

[One] **T**O assist the President, and all Persons authorized by the College of Physicians, for the due Execution of the several Acts of Parliament, which concern the said College.

Stat. 1 Mar. Parl. 1. Sess. 2. c. 9. Sect. 6.

Pigeon, See Title Game.

Offences.

Penalties.

Pilchards.

[One] **S**uspicious Persons, flocking together about the Boats, Nets, and Cellars, belonging to the *Pilchard Craft* upon the Coast of *Cornwall* and *Devon*, being warned to be gone, and refusing.

Stat. 13 & 14 Car.
2. c. 28. Sect. 5.

Five Shillings to the Poor, or to be set in the Stocks.

Warning to be by the Company, or Owner of the Boats and Cellars.

Plague.

[One] **T**O command any Person infected with the Plague, residing in an infected House, not to go out; and if he does

The Watchman may resist him; and if any Hurt happen thereupon, the Watchman shall not be impeached for the same.

Offences.**Plague.****Penalties.**

does afterwards go
out

Stat. 1 Jac. 1. c. 31.
Sect. 7.

If any Person being
infected with the
Plague, who has no
Sore upon him, go a-
broad, and converse in
Company,

Stat. 1 Jac. 1. c. 31.
Sect. 7.

To be openly whip-
ped as a Vagabond,
according to Stat. 39
Eliz. c. 4.

[Two] The Mayor,
Bailiffs, Head-Officers
and Justices of Peace;
and where there are
none, two Justices of
the County may tax
the Inhabitants to-
wards Relief of such
as have the Plague,

Stat. 1 Jac. 1. c. 31.
Sect. 2.

To be levied by Di-
stress and Sale; and
upon Refusal, to be
committed till Pay-
ment.

These Taxes to be certified to the Quar-
ter-Sessions.

Vide **Quarentine.**

N 5 **Plaints.**

Offences.

Dooz.

Penalties.

Plaints, Vide Title County Courts

Plays, Vide Title Bagabonds.

Dooz.

Badge.

[One] **E** Very Per-
son receiv-
ing Relief of any Pa-
rish or Place, and the
Wife and Children of
any such Person, co-
habiting in the same
House (except one
Child to attend an im-
potent and helpless Pa-
rent) refusing or ne-
glecting to wear their
Badge, in an open and
visible Manner.

Stat. 8 & 9 W. 3. c.
30. Sect. 2.

Upon Complaint.

His or her Allow-
ance to be abridged,
or withdrawn, or to be
committed to the
House of Correction
to be whipped, and
kept to hard Labour,
not exceeding 21
Days.

Church.

Twenty

Offences.

Poor.

Penalties.

Churchwardens, or Overseers, relieving any such Poor, not having and wearing such *Badge*.

Stat. 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 30. Sect. 2.

One, or more Witnesses.

Twenty Shillings to be levied by Distress and Sale.

One Moiety to the Informer, the other to the Poor.

Boys bound to Sea, Vide Apprentice.

Costs.

[Dnc] Where *Costs* are given upon an Appeal, from an Order of Settlement of the Poor determined, or where Notice was given, and the Person, order'd to pay such Costs, dwells out of the Jurisdiction of the Court, which gave the Costs.

Stat 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 30. Sect. 3.

Upon Request, and producing a true Copy

The *Costs* to be levied by Warrant of one Justice of the County, where the Party dwells, who is to pay the *Costs*, by Distress and Sale; and for Want, to be committed to the common Gaol for 20 Days.

Offences.

Poor.

Penalties.

py of the Order for
Costs, on Oath of one
Witness.

Father, &c. to maintain poor Children.

[Du. Sect.] Father, Grandfather, Mother, Grandmother, and Children of Poor who cannot work, to be assessed towards their Relief.

Stat. 43 Eliz. c. 2. Sect. 7.

Overseers.

[Two] The Church-wardens, and four, three or two Household-ers of every Parish (according to the Greatness of the Parish) to be nominated in *Easter Week*, or in a *Month* after, under their Hands and Seals, are *Overseers* of the Poor.

Stat. 43. Eliz. c. 2
Sect. 1.

Quor. 1.

Justices neglecting
to nominate, forfeit
5 l.

Overseers

Twenty

Offncees.

Poor.

Penalties.

(Overseers.)

<p>Overseers of the Poor, not meeting once a Month in the Church upon Sunday after Evening Prayer.</p>	<p>Twenty Shillings to the Use of the Poor, to be levied by Di- stress and Sale.</p>
--	--

Stat. 43 Eliz. c. 2.

Sec. 2.

Quor. 1.

To allow of the Overseers Excuse, for not meeting once a Month, or not, as they see Cause.

Stat. 43 Eliz. c. 2. Sec. 2.

Quor. 1.

<p>Overseers not ac- counting in 4 Days after the End of their Year.</p>	<p>To be committed without Bail, till they account.</p>
--	---

Stat. 43 Eliz. c. 2.

Sec. 2.

Quor. 1.

May upon Application by Warrant or Or-
der authorize the Church-Wardens or Over-
seers of the Poor, where any Wife, Child, &c.
is left to the Parish, to seize so much of the
Husband,

Offences.

Dooz.

Penalties

(Overseers,)

Husband, Father or Mother's Goods, Chat-
tels, Rents, &c. as may discharge the Parish,
and provide for such Wife, Child, &c.

Stat. 5 Geo. c. 8. Sect. 1.

[Qu. Sess.] If such Warrant of two Justices
be confirmed at the next Sessions, the Sess-
ions may order the Church-wardens or Over-
seers to sell the Goods, &c. or receive the
Rents, &c. as shall be necessary to discharge
the Parish, &c. And they to account at the
Sessions for what Money they receive on such
Warrant.

Stat. 5 Geo. c. 8. Sect. 1 & 2.

Rates.

[Two] To consent to the setting poor Peo-
ple to work; to the raising by Taxation a
convenient Stock to work upon; and also
Moneys for relieving the Aged and Impo-
tent, and putting forth Apprentices.

Stat. 43 Eliz. c. 2. Sect. 1.

Quor. 1.

Parson, and all In-
habitants who are able.
are

Such Tax is to be
levied by Distress
and

lties Offences. Poor. Penalties.

(Rates.)

Chat.
erish,
are taxable to the Re- | and Sale of Goods, and
lief of the Poor. | in Default to be com-
Stat. 43 Eliz. c. 2. | mitted without Bail,
Sect. 1. | till it be discharged.

Quor. 1.

stices
Seffi-
Over.
e the
harge
t the
such
Where any Parish it not able to relieve
themselves, may tax other Parishes and Places,
and the Hundred, if need be.

Stat. 43 Eliz. c. 2. Sect. 3.

Quor. 1.

The Rates set upon
every Parish, at Easter
Sessions,

Stat. 43 Eliz. c. 2.
Sect. 13.

Quor. 1.

To be levied by
Distress and Sale, and
Commitment, *ut supra*.

Peo-
ion &
also
mpo-

The Constable not
paying the Moneys
rred at Easter Sessions,
to the High Constable.

Stat. 43 Eliz. c. 2.

Quor. 1.

Ten Shillings, to be
levied by Distress and
Sale of Goods, and in
Default, to be com-
mitted without Bail,
till it be discharged.

to be
istress
and

The

Twenty

Offences.

Pooz.

Penalties

(Rates.)

The High Constable not paying the Moneys above mentioned to the Treasurers.	Twenty Shillings to be levied, <i>ut supra</i> .
---	--

Stat. 43 Eliz. c. 2.

Quor' 1.

[*Qu. Sell.*] To tax every Parish in the County, not above 6 *d.* or 8 *d.* a Week for every Parish, towards Relief of Prisoners in the Common Gaol; to be levied by the Churchwardens, and paid to the High Constables, and the High Constables to pay it to the Collector appointed by the Justices, upon the Penalty of 5 *l.* a piece.

Stat. 14 Eliz. c. 5. Sect. 2.

To provide a Stock to set poor Prisoners committed for Felony, and other Misdemeanours, to work, in such Manner as other County-Charges are levied; and to appoint Overseers, and order their Accounts, and punish Abuses. No Parish to be rated above 6 *d.* a Week.

Stat. 19 Car. 2. c. 4. Sect. 1.

Where

Offences.

Poor.

Penalties.

(Rates.)

Where the whole Hundred is not able to relieve their Poor, the Justices, in Sessions may tax the County in Part, or in Whole, at their Discretions.

Stat. 43 Eliz. c. 2. Sect. 3.

At *Easter Sessions*, yearly, to rate every Parish at a certain Sum, to be paid weekly: No Parish to pay more than 6 *d.* nor less than a Halfpenny, towards Relief of poor Prisoners in the *Queen's Bench*, *Marshalsea*, *Hospitals*, and *Alms-houses* in their Jurisdictions, every one respectively, to receive out of every County 20 *s.* yearly.

Stat. 43 Eliz. c. 2. Sect. 14.

Refusing to work.

[Two] Such Persons as refuse to work,

Stat. 43 Eliz. c. 2.

Sect. 4.

Quor. I.

To be sent to the House of Correction.

One Justice may do this, as well as two.

Re=

Offences.

Pooz.

Penalties

Registering Notice.

[One] Churchwardens and Overseers, refusing to register Notice of poor Persons coming into a Parish, and not reading, or causing to be read such Notice.

Stat. 3 & 4 W. & M. c. 11. Sect. 5.

Two Witnesses,
upon Oath.

Forty Shillings, to be levied by Distress and Sale; and for Want to be committed for a Month.

Setting them to work.

[One] Where there is but one Justice of the Peace, he may consent to the Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poors setting up, using and occupying any Trade, Mystery, or Occupation, only for the setting on Work, and better Relief of the Poor of the Parish where they bear Office.

Stat. 3 Car. 1. c. 4. Sect. 22.

Settlement and Removal.

[One] Complaint is to be made to one Justice, by the Churchwardens or Overseers of the Poor

Offences.

Dooz.

Penalties.

(Settlement and Remobal.)

Poor, within 40 Days, of Persons likely to become chargeable to the Parish, who come to settle in a Tenement under 10 *l.* per ann.

Stat. 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 12. Sect. 1.

Note, The Stat. 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 12. is now made perpetual by 12 Anne, Sess. 1. c. 18. Sect. 1.

Persons returning to the Parish whence they were removed,

Stat. 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 12. Sect. 3.

To be sent to the House of Correction.

Churchwardens or Overseers refusing to receive any Person removed, and to provide for them,

Stat. 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 12. Sect. 5.

To be bound to the Assizes or Sessions, to be indicted for their Contempt.

Churchwardens or Overseers, refusing to re-

Five Pounds for the Poor of the Parish, from

Offences.

Poor.

Penalties.

(Settlement and Removal.)

receive any Person removed by two Justices,

Stat. 3 & 4 W. & M. c. 11. Sect. 10.

Two Witnesses upon Oath.

from which he shall be removed, to be levied by Distress and Sale: For Want, to be committed for forty Days. The Warrant, by the Justice of the Place to which the Removal is directed, to the Constable where the Offender dwells.

[Two] Where any Poor come to settle in any Tenement, under 10 *l. per annum*, they may remove such Person, who is likely to be chargeable to such Parish where he or they were last legally settled, either as a Native, Householder, Sojourner, Apprentice, or Servant, for the Space of 40 Days at least, unless Security be given to discharge the Parish, to be allowed by the Justices. An Appeal lies to the next Quarter Sessions.

Stat. 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 12. Sect. 1, 2.

— — — 1 Jac. 2. c. 17. Sect. 3.

— — — 3 & 4 W. & M. c. 11. Sect. 3.

— — — 12 Ann. Sess. 1. c. 18. Sect. 2.

Quor. 1.

Penalties. Offences. Poor. Penalties.

(Settlement and Removal.)

To allow Certificates under the Hands and Seals of the Churchwardens or Overseers of the Poor, attested by two or more Witnesses, owning the Person mentioned in the Certificate to be an Inhabitant legally settled, which Certificate is not good without their Allowance.

Stat. 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 30. Sect. 1.

But if the Person, who hath such Certificate, rents 10 *l.* *per annum*, or bears an Office in any other Parish afterwards, that will gain a Settlement in that Parish, notwithstanding such Certificate.

Stat. 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 11. Sect. 1.

And Note, Persons removing to other Parishes by Virtue of such Certificates, and taking Apprentices, or hiring Servants there, such Apprentices or Servants do not thereby acquire any legal Settlement in such Parishes.

Stat. 12 Ann. Sect. 1. c. 18. Sect. 2.

[Dusett.] Upon an Appeal concerning the Settlement of the Poor, or upon Proof of Notice given of an Appeal (though the Appeal was not afterwards prosecuted) to award

Offences. Post and Postmaster. Penalties.

award reasonable Costs to the Party, for whom such Notice had been given.

Stat. 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 30. Sect 3.

Appeals against an Order for the Removal of poor Persons, to be heard and determined at the Quarter Sessions in the County where the Place is, from whence such Person is removed, and not elsewhere.

Stat. 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 30. Sect 6.

See this Statute explained by the 12 Anne, Sect. 1. c. 18. ante.

Post and Postmaster.

[One] **N**O Person or Persons after the 1 June 1711 shall be capable of having, using or exercising the Office of Post-Master-General, or any Part thereof, or any other Employment relating to the Post-Office or any Branch thereof, or be any way concerned in receiving, sorting or delivering Letters or Packets, unless such Person shall have taken the following Oath before one Justice for the County or Place where such Person resides.

Offences. Post and Postmaster. Penalties.

I A, B. do swear, That I will not wittingly, willingly, or knowingly open, detain, or delay, or cause, procure, permit or suffer to be opened, detained, or delayed any Letter or Letters, Packet or Packets, which shall come into my Hands, Power or Custody, by Reason of my Employment in or relating to the Post-Office, except by the Consent of the Person or Persons to whom the same is or shall be directed, or by an express Warrant in Writing under the Hand of one of the Principal Secretaries of State for that purpose; or except in such Cases where the Party or Parties to whom such Letter or Letters, Packet or Packets shall be directed, or who is or are chargeable with the Payment of the Port or Ports thereof, shall refuse or neglect to pay the same: And except such Letters or Packets as shall be returned for Want of true Directions, or when the Party or Parties to whom the same is or shall be directed, cannot be found. And that I will not any way imbezil any such Letter or Letters, Packet or Packets as aforesaid.

Stat. 9 Ann. c. 10. Sect. 41.

[Two] Postmaster Gene.
ral, or any other Officer
relating to the Post
Office, not taking the
Oaths

Not capable to hold.

Offences. Post and Postmaster. Penalties.

Oaths of Allegiance
and Supremacy before
two Justices of the
County, where they
are resident.

Stat. 12 Car. 2. c. 35.
Sect. 13.

All Sums not exceeding 5 l. due for Postage of Letters, to be recovered before them in the same Manner, and under the same Rates, as small Tithes are. See Title *Tithes*, where you will see how small Tithes are to be recovered.

Stat. 9 Ann c. 10. Sect. 30.

Bill of Exchange wrote on one and the same Piece of Paper with a Letter, and Letters to several and distinct Persons wrote upon one and the same Piece of Paper, to be rated by the Postmaster General, and to pay as so many several and distinct Letters, according to the Rates
men-

To be recovered as small Tithes are by
7 & 8 W. 3. c. 6.

Offences. Preachers. Penalties.

mentioned in the Stat. |
 9 Ann. c. 10. |
 Stat. 6 Geo. c. 21. |
 Sect. 50. |

Preachers.

[One] **A** Disturber | To be committed.
 of a
 Preacher lawfully li-
 censed.

Stat. 1 Mar. Sess. 2.
 c. 3. Sect. 5.
 Vide 10 Ann. c. 7.

[Two] Disturbers of
 Preachers lawfully li-
 censed.

Stat. 1 Mar. Sess. 2.
 c. 3. Sect. 6.

Vide Title Church,
 touching Preachers in
 Scotland.

In six Days after
 Commitment by a sin-
 gle Justice, he and one
 other are to examine
 the Fact, and if they
 find Cause, to commit
 him to the common
 Gaol for 3 Months,
 and thence to the next
 Quarter-Sessions.

Offences.

Preachers.

Penalties.

[*Qu. Sess.*] If a Disturber of a Preacher fully licensed, who has been committed to the County-Gaol by two Justices, shall at the Sessions be reconciled, and enter into Bond for his good Behaviour for a Year, he shall be discharged; but if he persists in his Obstinacy, he is to be committed without Bail, till he be reconciled, and be penitent for his Offence.

Stat. 1 Mar. Sess. 2. c. 3. Sect. 6.

He that rescues a Disturber of a licensed Preacher,

Stat. 1 Mar. Sess. 2. c. 3. Sect. 7.

To be imprisoned and fined 5 l.

The Inhabitants of a Town, who suffer a Disturber of a licens'd Preacher to escape.

Stat. 1 Mar. Sess. 2. c. 3. Sect. 8.

Five Pounds.

Prison, See Gaol.

Prisoners, See Title Rates, and Tithe or Tax in Title Poor.

Process

Offences.

Penalties.

Process.

[One] **T**O commit to the County Gaol, without Bail or Mainprize, till the next Assizes, Sessions of Oyer and Terminer, and general Gaol-Delivery, Persons opposing or resisting any Officer, or Officers, or any aiding and assisting in the Execution of any Process in *White-Fryers, Savoy, Salisbury Court, Ram Alley, Mitre Court, Fuller's Rents, Baldwyn's Gardens, Mountague-Close, or the Minories, Mint, Chink, or Deadman's Place.*

Stat. 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 27. Sect. 15.

Prophecies.

[Qu. Sect.] **P**ublish-
er or
Setter forth of any
fantastical, or false
Prophecy, with an In-
tent to raise Sedition.

Stat. 5 Eliz. c. 15.
Sect. 2, 3.

The Prosecution to
be within six Months.

First Offence 10 l.
and one Year's Imprisonment.

Second, forfeits all
his Goods, and Im-
prisonment during his
Life.

The Forfeitures to
be divided between
the Queen and the
Prosecutor.

Offences.

Penalties.

Purveyors.

[One] Persons making Purveyance, or impressing Carriages, or other Things, by Colour of any Warrant under the Great Seal, or otherwise.

Stat. 12 Car. 2. c. 24. Sect. 16.

At the Request of the Party grieved.

To be committed to Gaol till next Sessions.

[Two] Purveyor, Badger, &c. bargaining for any Victual or Grain, in the Markets of Oxford or Cambridge, or in five Miles of them.

Stat. 2 & 3 P. & M. c. 15. Sect. 2.

— 13 Eliz. c. 21.

Quadruple the Value thereof, and three Months Imprisonment without Bail.

Except when the Queen is there, within seven Miles.

Quakers

Offences.

Penalties.

Quakers.

[One] Instead of the Declaration of Fidelity appointed to be made and subscrib'd by *Quakers* by 1 W. & M. c. 18. they are to make and subscribe the Declaration of Fidelity, mentioned in 8 Geo. c. 6.

And instead of the solemn Affirmation or Declaration prescribed by 7 & 8 W. 3. c. 34. they are to make the solemn Declaration or Affirmation following :

I A. B. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm.

And instead of the Form prescribed by 1 W. & W. c. 18. for the Effect of the Abjuration Oath, they are to take that mentioned in 8 Geo. c. 6.

Note, All Persons authorized to administer or tender either the said former Declaration, or the said solemn Affirmation or Declaration, or the said Effect of the Abjuration Oath aforesaid, are authorized and required to administer and tender the same respectively to *Quakers* in the Words appointed by the Stat 8 Geo. c. 6. Sect. 4.

If

O

Of

Offences.**Quakers.****Penalties.**

If any Quaker, making such Affirmation or Declaration, shall be lawfully convicted of wilfully, falsely and corruptly affirming or declaring any Matter or Thing, which, if sworn in the common or usual Form, would have amounted to willful and corrupt Perjury.

8 Geo. c. 6. Sect. 5.

Offender to suffer such and the same Pains, Penalties and Forfeitures as are against Persons convicted of wilful and corrupt Perjury.

Note, Quakers or reputed Quakers are disabled to give Evidence in any criminal Cause, to serve on a Jury, or bear Office or Place in the Government, by 7 & 8 W. 3. c. 34. And 8 Geo. c. 6. Sect. 6.

Vide Title,

Oath, and Title Oath of Allegiance,

in Title

Papists and Popish Superstition,
and Title Tythes.

Quaren

Offences.

Penalties.

Quarentine.

[One] **C**ommander, Master, or other Person having Charge of any Ship or Vessel, coming from any Place visited with the Plague, or having any Person on Board actually infected, not discovering the same, such Commander, &c. are

Stat. 7 Geo. 6. 3.
Sess. 1. Sect. 2.

Guilty of Felony, without Benefit of Clergy.

Persons not infected nor liable to Quarentine, who shall enter any Ship, &c. so appointed, *ut supra*, whilst any Person infected or under Quarentine shall be therein, are not to return without a proper Licence;

Felony, *ut supra*.

Offences.	Quarentine.	Penalties.
-----------	-------------	------------

cence, but must perform their *Quarentine*; And if such Person shall actually escape, before they have fully performed their *Quarentine*.

Stat. 7 Geo. c. 3. Sess. 1. Sect. 8.

Watchmen appointed by Order of two Justices, when any Town, &c. is infected, neglecting or refusing to keep such Watch, or to procure some able and sufficient Person in his Stead.

One or more credible Witnesses.

Ibid. Sect. 10.

Watchmen appointed, *ut supra*, who shall be

Forfeit any Sum not exceeding 100 *l.* nor less than 10 *l.*

One Moiety to the Informer, the other to the Poor where Offence committed.

To be levied by Distress and Sale of the Offenders Goods,

And to be committed to Prison without Bail or Mainprize for two Months, and till Payment of the Sum adjudged.

Liable to the same Penalties, *ut supra*.

Offences.

Quarantine.

Penalties.

be guilty of any
Breach or Neglect of
their Duty.
Ibid. Sect. 40.

Upon the Oaths of the Master or Person
having the Charge of any Ship obliged to
perform *Quarantine*, and of two of the Per-
sons belonging to such Ship or Vessel; or
two credible Witnesses, that such Ship, &c.
and all and every Person and Persons have
duly performed *Quarantine*, and are free from
Infection: To give a Certificate thereof; af-
ter which such Ship, &c. are liable to no far-
ther Restraint.

Ibid. Sect. 14.

Note In any Inland Place the Certificate
must be signed by two Justices.

No more than one
Shilling is to be taken
for the Oath and Cer-
tificate over and above
the Stamp Duty.

Ibid. Sect. 15 & 17.

On Forfeiture of
one hundred Pounds.
One Moiety to his
Majesty: The other
to him that sues for
the same.

All

O 5

The

Offences. Quarantine. Penalties.

All small Boats and Vessels under the Burthen of 20 Tuns prohibited by his Majesty's Proclamation from sailing or passing out of any Port or Place of Great Britain, &c. in Time of Infection, till Security be given in 500 l. with Sureties as directed by this Act by Bond, with Condition, *That if such Boat or Vessel shall not go to, or touch at any Country, Port, or Place to be mentioned for that Purpose in such Proclamation.* And if the Master or other Person, having Charge of such Boat, &c. or any Mariner or Passenger shall, during the Time of Infection, go on Board any other Ship or Vessel, at Sea, or permit, or suffer any Person to come on Board such Boat or Vessel at Sea, or shall receive

The Boat or Vessel, for which such Security shall be required by Proclamation, which shall sail before such Security be given, is forfeited together with Tackle, Apparel, &c. to the King, and may be seized, sued for, and recovered in his Majesty's Exchequer.

The Master and Mariner of such Boat or Vessel being thereof convicted on the Oath of one or more credible Witnesses, forfeits 50 Pounds.

One Moyety to the Informer, the other to the Poor of the Parish where such Offender shall be found.

To be levied by Distress, &c. And for Want of sufficient Distress, to be committed to Prison without Bail, for 3 Months.

Offences. Quarentine. Penalties

receive any Goods or Merchandize whatsoever, out of any other Ship or Vessel.

Ibid. Sect. 18.

Persons receiving or buying any Goods, Wares, or Merchandizes, clandestinely run or imported, contrary to Law, before the same shall be condemned, knowing the same to be clandestinely run or imported.

One or more credible Witnesses.

Ibid. Sect. 19.

Forfeit 10 l. One Moiety to the Informer, the other to the Poor of the Parish, where Offence committed.

To be levied, *ut supra*. For Want of Distress to be committed, *ut supra*.

Vide Smuglers or Runners of Foreign Goods.

Officer and Person appointed to see *Quarentine* duly performed; or Watchman, knowingly and willingly

Guilty of Felony without Benefit of Clergy.

Offences. Quarantine. Penalties

lingly permitting or suffering any Person, Ship, Goods or Merchandize to depart, or be conveyed out of any Town, &c. infected, unless in such Cases, and by such proper Licences, as shall be directed or permitted by Orders notified by Proclamation.

Ibid. Sect. 24.

Persons aggrieved by any Judgment of any Justice or Justices for any Offence against the Act 7 Geo 2. 3. may appeal to Qu. Seff. who are finally to determine the same.

[Two] His Majesty may order Ships to be provided, or cause Houses or Lazarets to be erected for the receiving and entertaining of Persons infected with the Plague, or obliged to perform *Quarantine*, and also sheds Tents and other Places proper for the depositing, opening and airing of Goods and Merchandizes to continue for such Term, as his Majesty shall think proper, in convenient Places within *Great Britain* and *Ireland* to be allowed and

Offences. Quarantine. Penalties.

and appointed by two or more Justices of the Peace for the County, &c. living near thereunto under their Hands and Seals, either in waste Grounds or Commons, or where such waste Grounds or Commons are not sufficient in any other Grounds, not being a House, Park, Garden, Orchard, Yard, planted Walk or Avenue to a House, paying such Rate, Rent or Consideration for the same, as shall be agreed between the Persons interested, their Guardians or Trustees, and any two Persons appointed by his Majesty under his Sign Manual.

Ibid. Sect. 5.

Next Justices, when any Town or Place shall be infected with the Plague, or Lines and Trenches shall be made, &c. to order such sufficient Watches by Day and Night upon such Town, &c. as they shall think fit. And upon such Houses, Lazarets, Ships, or other Places, for performing *Quarantine*; who shall not permit or suffer any Person, Ship, &c. to depart or be conveyed out of such Town, &c. so appointed for performing *Quarantine*, without a Licence.

Ibid. Sect. 10.

[Qu. Sess.] To adjudge, determine, assess, and settle Differences, concerning such Rate, Rent,

Offences. Quarentine. Penalties.

Rent, or Consideration between Persons interested, and the Persons appointed by his Majesty for Grounds, where the Waste or Common is not sufficient; and their Judgment and Determination is final.

Ibid. Sect. 5.

All Watches directed by Virtue of this Act, are to be maintained at the County-Charge or Riding, and the Money is to be raised as for County-Gaols and Bridges. To be paid to the Chief Constable of each Division, who is to distribute it according to the Order of Sessions.

Ibid Sect. 23.

Persons aggrieved by any Judgment of any Justice or Justices, for Offences against this Act, may appeal to Qu. Sess. who are finally to determine the same.

Queens Bench, Vide Rates,
in Title Poor.

Reconciled to the Church of Rome,
and Relics, See Title Papists.

Recu-

Recusancy.

[One] IF the Minister, Petty-Constables, or Churchwardens of any Parish, or any two, complain of any Person (under the Peerage) suspected for Recusancy.

Stat. 7 Jac. 1. c. 6.
Sect. 26.

To tender the Oath of Allegiance, and upon Refusal, to commit till next Assize or Sessions, where if he refuseth again, he incurs a *Præmunire*; but Feme-Coverts shall be imprisoned only, to remain there, till they take the Oath.

[Two] To summon and convene before them all such Persons within their Jurisdictions, &c. suspected to be dangerous, or distressed to the Government, and tender the Oath of Abjuration.

Upon Refusal,
Stat. 6 Ann. c. 14.
Sect. 7.

Quor. 1.

To certify the Christian Name, Sirname, and Place of Abode to the next Quarter-Sessions, if he takes it not next Term, or Sessions after Certificate, is a Popish Recusant Convict.

Vide Recusancy, in Title Papists.

Re=

Offences. Riots and Rioters. Penalties.

**Regrators, vide Titles Postallers,
and Angrossers.**

Riots and Rioters.

[One] If 12 or more
Persons are
Riotously and Tumul-
tuously assembled, he
may by Proclamation
require and command
them to disperse
themselves, and pea-
ceably to depart to
their Habitations, or
to their lawful Bu-
siness,

Stat. 1 Geo. 6. 5.
Sect. 1.

And if they con-
tinue together an
Hour after, 'tis Fe-
lony without Clergy.

The Form of the Proclamation.

OUR Sovereign Lord the King chargeth
and commandeth all Persons, being as-
sembled,

Off
sem
and
or
cont
of 1
riot

E
requ
riot
fort
to b
said

R
ing,
or b
moli
any
pel,
for
certi
acco
1 W.
or
houf
othe

Offences. Riots and Rioters. Penalties.

sembled, immediately to disperse themselves, and peaceably to depart to their Habitations, or to their lawful Business, upon the Pains contained in the Act made in the First Year of King George, for preventing Tumults and riotous Assemblies.

God save the King.

Every Justice within his Jurisdiction is required on Notice or Knowledge of any riotous and tumultuous Assembly, to resort to the Place, and there to make or cause to be made Proclamation in Manner aforesaid.

1 Geo. c. 5. Sect. 2.

Rioters demolishing, or pulling down, or beginning to demolish or pull down any Church or Chapel, or any Building for religious Worship, certified and registred according to the Stat.

1 W. & M. c. 18.

or any Dwelling-house, Barn, Stable, or other Out-house.

Felony without Clergy.

Stat.

Offences. Riots and Rioters. Penalties.

Stat. 1 Geo. c. 5.
Sect. 4.

Knowingly to lett,
hinder or hurt any
Person beginning to
make Proclamation,
whereby such Procla-
mation shall not be
made; and the Rioters,
to whom it should
have been made, if not
hindred, not dispers-
ing themselves, but
continuing together
an Hour after such
Lett or Hindrance.

Stat. 1 Geo. c. 5. Sect. 5.

The Stat. 1 Geo. c. 5. against Rioters to be
read openly at every Quarter-Sessions. Sect. 7.

Note, All Prosecutions upon the Stat. 1 Geo.
c. 5. to be commenced in 12 Months. Sect. 8.

[Two] With the Sheriff or under-Sheriff,
shall by the Power of the County, suppress
Riots, Routs, and unlawful Assemblies,
upon View to record it, commit the Of-
fenders, and return the Record into the
King's

Offe
King
If
mad
min
not

R
of,
is t
Just

P
bein
S
Sect

T
Han
Lon
out

T
in t
a Ca

Offences. Riots and Rioters. Penalties.

King's Bench, by which they shall be convicted: If the Offenders be gone, Enquiry to be made in a Month, and the Matter determined according to Law. The Penalty of not doing this, 100 Pounds.

Stat. 13 H. 4. c. 7. Sect. 4.

Riots, &c. shall be suppress'd and enquired of, at the King's Charge, which the Sheriff is to disburse, by Indenture, between the Justices and him.

Stat. 2. H. 5. c. 8. Sect. 2.

Persons guilty of heinous Riots.	One Year's Imprisonment, without Bail
-------------------------------------	---------------------------------------

Stat. 2 H. 5. c. 8.
Sect. 2.

Together with the Sheriff, under their Hands and Seals to certify a Riot to the Lord Chancellor, to the End he may send out a *Capias* against the Rioters.

Stat. 2. H. 5. c. 9. Sect. 2.

To testify, That the common Fame runs in the same County of the same Riot, before a *Capias* shall be awarded, upon 6 H. 5. c. 9.

Stat. 8 H. 6. c. 14. Sect. 2.

If |

They

Offences. Robberies. Penalties.

If a Riot, &c. by Maintenance, or Embracery of the Jurors, be not found,
 Stat. 19 H. 7. c. 13. They, with the Sheriff, or Under-Sheriff, are to certify the Names of such Maintainers, and Embracers, which shall be a Conviction; and they shall forfeit 20 l, a piece, and to remain in Prison, at the Discretion of the Justices.

Sec. 11.

Robberies.

[One] **T**O take the Oath of the Person robbed, whether he knows the Persons who robbed him, or any of them; and if he knows any of them, he is to enter into sufficient Bond to prosecute the Person, or Persons, so by him known, by Indictment, or otherwise, according to Law.

Stat. 27 Eliz. c. 13. Sec. 11.

[Two] Two Justices dwelling within, or near the Hundred, where the Robbery is committed, shall see a Tax upon every Parish within the Hundred, for the Payment of the Money, whereof the Party is robbed.

Stat.

Offences. Runaways. Penalties.

Stat. 27 Eliz. c. 13. Sect. 5.

Quor' 1.

Rockets, Vide Squibs.

Rogues, See Title Vagabonds.

Runaways.

[Two] **P**ersons running away and leaving their Charge to the Parish.

Stat. 7 Jac. 1. c. 4.

Sect. 8.

Vide Stat. 12 Ann.

Sess. 2. c. 4.

To be punished as incorrigible Rogues.

Persons, who threaten to run away, and leave their Charge to the Parish.

Stat. 7 Jac. 1. c. 4.

Sect. 8.

Vide 12 Ann. Sess. 2.

c. 23.

To be sent to the House of Correction, there to be punished as sturdy Rogues (unless they put in sufficient Sureties to discharge the Parish) and not to be delivered, but

Offences.

Sacrament.

Penalties.

but at a Meeting of
the Justices, or in o-
pen Sessions.

Vide Title Bagabonds.

Runners of Foreign Goods,

Vide

Smuglers.

Sacrament.

[Three] **T**O take Informations, upon Oath, of two lawful Persons at least, against any Person, who shall speak or do any Thing in Contempt of the most Holy Sacrament; and to bind over by Recognizance, every Accuser and Witness in five Pounds a-piece, to appear at the next Sessions, and prosecute.

Stat. 1 Ed. 6. c. 1. Sect. 1.

To send out two Writs, *Capias Exigent* and *Capias Utlegat*, against Contemnors of the Holy Sacrament, in all Counties and Liberties

Offences.**Salt.****Penalties.**

berties; and upon their Appearance to fine and imprison them, or to take Bail for their Appearance, to be tried at Sessions.

Stat. 1 Ed. 6. c. 1. Sect. 3.

To direct a Writ in the King's Name to the Bishop of the Diocese, where the Contemner of the Sacrament committed the Offence, by which Writ he shall be required to be present himself (or some for him sufficiently learned) at the Arraignment of the Offender, to give Advice concerning the Offence committed.

Stat. 1 Ed. 6. c. 1. Sect. 4.

Sadlers, Vide Shoemakers.

Salt.

[One] **O**Wners of Salt seized, not making it appear before the next Justice, within ten Days after Seizure, by the Oath of one or more Witnesses, That the

The salt shall be forfeited, one Moiety to the King, the other to him who seized, and the Owner shall forfeit double the Value.

Offences.**Salt.****Penalties.**

the Salt was duly entered'd, and that there was a Warrant for carrying away the same.

Stat. 5 & 6 W. & M. c. 7. Sect. 7.

Salt not measured by a Bushel of eight Gallons Winchester Measure, by fit Measurers, sworn and admitted by a Justice without Fee.

Stat. 5 & 6 W. & M. c. 7. Sect. 18.

Double the Value of the Salt so measur'd.

To take the *Affidavit* of the Quantity of *Rock-Salt*, melted and refined.

Stat. 5 & 6 W. & M. c. 7. Sect. 26.

Persons removing or conveying any Salt from any Salt-Works, or Place thereunto belonging, without due Entry of the same, and Pay-

To be seized, and if not able to pay the Penalties, and no sufficient Distress, to be committed to the House of Correction.

Offences.**Salt.****Penalties.**

Payment, or Security,
or without Warrant,
Ticket, or Licence, for
removing the same.

Stat. 1 Ann. Sess. 1.

c. 21. Sect. 4.

Due Proof.

Persons hindring or
obstructing any Of-
ficer, or Officers, for
the Salt-Duties, in the
Execution of his or
their Offices, or shall
beat or abuse them,

Stat. 1 Ann. Sess. 1.

c. 21. Sect. 4.

Due Proof.

No Salt to be
brought out of Scot-
land by Land.

Stat. 2 & 3 Ann. c.

14. Sect. 7.

to be whipp'd, and
kept to hard Labour,
not exceeding one
Month.

Twenty Pounds;
and for non-Payment,
and in Default of Di-
stress, to be commit-
ted to the House of
Correction, to be
whip'd and kept to
hard Labour, not ex-
ceeding a Month.

The Salt forfeited,
and 20 s. a Bushel;
and if not paid, to be
committed to the next
Gaol, for six Months,
without Bail or Main-
prize.

Two

P

Forty

Offences.

Salt.

Penalties.

[T^ho] Officer having due Notice, and neglecting or refusing to attend weighing Salt, which is entered, to be put on Board any Ship or Vessel, or carried by Land, and the Duty paid, or secur'd, and all other Moneys due on Account of Salt delivered,

Stat. 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 6. Sect. 3.

Party to be summoned.

Confession, or two Witnesses.

Every Maker or Curer of White Herrings in that Part of Great Britain, called England, Wales and Berwick upon Tweed, before he remove any White Herrings (except for Exportation) from the Office or Place

Forty Shillings, to the Informer.

To be levied by Distress and Sale, unless redeemed in six Days; and for Want of Distress, Imprisonment, till Satisfaction be made.

An Appeal lies to the Quarter-Sessions.

The White Herrings removed or carried away before Entry and Duty paid on Cask mark'd, forfeited and 40 Shillings for every Cask or Vessel removed.

One Moiety to his Majesty, the other to the

Offences.**Salt.****Penalties.**

Place where cured, must enter them at the next Salt-Office, and pay the Duty. And the Quantity must be marked on the Cask, and upon the Entry and Payment of the Duty the Salt-Officer to give a Permit.

Stat. 8 Geo. c. 16
Sect. 2.

[Three] Badger, Retailer, or other Person, making, or dealing in Salt, or buying Salt to sell again, otherwise than by Weight, after the Rate of 56 pounds Weight to the Bushel.

Stat. 9 & 10 W. 3.
c. 6. Sect. 1.

Party to be summoned, Confession, or two Witnesses.

the Officer, who shall seize the same.

To be recovered, levied and mitigated in such Manner, as Penalties by any Law of Excise are recoverable.

Five Pounds to the Informer, to be levied by Distress and Sale, unless redeemed in 6 Days; and for Want of Distress, Imprisonment, till Satisfaction be made.

An Appeal lies to the Quarter-Sessions.

[Ru. Sell.] To certify the Proof of Salt taken by the Enemy, or perished at Sea, in order for the Owners to have the Duty repaid, or Security delivered up.

Stat. 12 Ann. Sess. 2. c. 2. Sect. 7.

Offences.

Penalties.

Scavenger.

[One] **H**ouse-keepers in the County of Middlesex, and City of Westminster, which are within the *Weekly Bills of Mortality*, and in *Kensington*, not sweeping the Streets before their Houses, on *Wednesdays* and *Saturdays*,

Stat. 2. W. & M. c. 8.
Sect. 2.

View, Confession, or
one Witness.

Persons laying, or suffering to be laid any Sea-coal-Ashes, Dust, Dirt, &c. in any open Street, Lane, or Alley,

Three Shillings and four Pence a Day, to be levied by Distress and Sale; if not paid within six Days, to be committed till Payment.

This Penalty enlarged to 10 s. by Statute 8 and 9. W. 3. c. 37.

To be employed, if upon Conviction, by the Evidence; one Moiety to the Poor, the other to the Informer. If upon View, one Moiety to the Poor, the other to the Repair of the Highways.

Five Shillings, to be levied and employed, *ut supra*.

Church
the H
other

Offences.

Scavenger.

Penalties.

Alley, before their own Houses, or any publick Places.

Stat. 2 W. & M. c. 8.
Sect. 2.

View, Confession, or one Witness.

Persons laying any Ashes, Dirt, or Soil, before the Houses or Walls of Inhabitants, or any Churchyard-Wall, or the Queen's Palace; or throwing, or causing to be thrown into any common Sewer, or Highway, or any private Vault, any noisome Thing whatsoever,

Stat. 2 W. & M. c. 8.
Sect. 2.

Conviction, *ut supra*.

The respective Churchwardens, and the Housekeepers, and other Keepers of
White

Twenty Shillings, to be levied, and employed, *ut supra*.

To suffer the like Penalties for the like Offences, and to be levied
P 3

Offences.

Scavenger.

Penalties.

Whitehall, Somerset-house, St. James's-house, and Park, the Guard-houses, and Stables, &c. the Ushers, Porters, or Keepers of Courts of Justice. *Id. d.*

levied and employed, *ut supra.*

Persons hooping, washing, or cleansing any Vessels in Streets, Lanes, or open Passages; or setting any Dung, Soil, Rubbish, or empty Coaches to make or mend, or rough Timber, or Stones to be sawn, or wrought.

Stat. 2 W. & M. c 8. Sect. 4.

Conviction, *ut supra.*

Twenty Shillings for every Offence, to be levied and employed, *ut supra.*

Rakers, Scavengers, &c not bringing Carts, and by a Bell, or otherwise, giving Notice of their Coming, and not daily (except Sunday

Forty Shillings for every Offence, to be levied and employed, *ut supra.*

Offences. Scavenger. Penalties.

days and Holidays)
carrying away the
Dirt, &c.

Stat. 2 W. & M. c. 8.

Seft. 5.

Conviction, *ut fu-*
pra.

Inhabitants, and
Owners of Houses un-
occupied, not *paving*
the Streets, before
their Doors.

Stat. 2 W. & M. c. 8.

Seft. 8.

Conviction, *ut fu-*
pra.

Owners and Inha-
bitants of Houses new
built, not *paving* or
otherwise amending
the Ground before
their Houses and
Buildings.

Stat. 2 W. & M.

c. 8. Seft. 7.

Conviction, *ut fu-*
pra.

Scavengers duly
chosen, and refusing.

Stat.

Twenty Shillings a
Rod or Perch for eve-
ry Default, and twen-
ty Shillings a Week,
till amended, to be
levied and employed,
ut supra.

Forty Shillings for
every Perch, and the
like for every Week,
till amended; to be
levied and employed,
ut supra.

Ten Pounds, to be
levied, *ut supra*, and
em-

Offences. Scavenger. Penalties.

Stat. 2 W. & M. c. 8. | employed in Mending
Sect. 9. | and Repairing the
Conviction, *ut supra* | Highways and Streets
pra. | of the same Parish.

[Two] Scavengers Tax to be made, after a Pound Rate, by Constables, &c. and other antient Inhabitants, for a Year, to be allowed by two Justices, payable Quarterly; and in Case of Refusal to be levied by Distress and Sale; and for Want of Distress to be imprisonment till Payment.

Stat. 2 W. & M. c. 8. Sess. 2. Sect. 10.

Scavengers refusing to account within 28 Days after the Election of new Scavengers.

Stat. 2 W. & M. c. 8. Sess. 2. Sect. 11.

To be committed till they account, and pay over the Money in their Hands to the new Scavengers.

To appoint vacant Places, near the Streets, for the Scavengers, to lay the Dirt, &c. in giving Satisfaction to the Owners, and in Case of unreasonable Demand, to moderate the Price.

Stat. 2 W. & M. c. 8. Sect. 12.

Nota,

Offences. Scavengers. Penalties.

Note. If any Conviction upon the Stat. 2 W. & M. c. 8. or on the Stat. 8 and 9 W. 3. c. 37. shall be by View or Knowledge of a Justice of Peace, then one Half of the Penalty shall be to the Poor, the other towards Repairing Highways, and Cleansing the Streets, to be paid to the Scavenger, otherwise to the Relief of the Poor.

Stat. 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 37. Sect. 2.

[Qu. Sess.] Justices of the Peace in any City or Market-Town (not having already Provision made for them by any former Law) at their General or Quarter-Sessions, may appoint *Scavengers*, and order the Repairing and Cleansing the Streets; and may appoint Persons, or make Assessments on Owners and Occupiers of Lands and Houses equally, not exceeding 6 Pence in the Pound, to defray the Charges of such Scavengers, to be levied in eight Days, by Distress and Sale.

Stat. 1 Geo. 5. Sect. 9.

Seamen, Vide Boys bound to Sea in Title Apprentices.

Serpents, Vide Squibs.

P. 5.

Ser-

Offences.

Penalties.

Servants.

[One] **S**ervants to
Clothiers,
Wollen - Weavers,
Tuckers, Fullers,
Clothworkers, Sheer-
men, Dyers, Hosiers,
Taylors, Shoemakers,
Tanners, Pewterers,
Bakers, Brewers, Glov-
ers, Cutlers, Smiths,
Farriers, Curriers, Sad-
lers, Spurriers, Turn-
ers, Cappers, Hat or
Beltmakers, Fletch-
ers, Arrowhead-mak-
ers, Butchers, Cooks,
Millers, refusing to
serve for Statute-
Wages, and departing
(being retained) with-
out a Quarter's Warn-
ing, or lawful Cause,
to be allowed by a
Justice.

Stat. 5 Eliz. c. 4.
Sect 9:

To be bound over
to the Sessions.
The Cause to ex-
cuse, must be proved
by two Witnesses.

Masters,

Forty

Offences. Servants. Penalties.

Masters, being Clothiers, or any of the Trades abovementioned, putting away his Servant without a Quarter's Warning, or good Cause to be allowed by a Justice, and proved by two Witnesses.

Stat. 5 Eliz. c. 4.
Sect. 8.

One retained in Service to work, and departing without Licence,

Stat. 5 Eliz. c. 4.
Sect. 11.

Forty Shillings, to be inflicted at Sessions, and they to be bound over.

One Month's Imprisonment.

To give a *Testimonial* under his Hand to Labourers, that they had not sufficient Work in the Place, where they dwell, that they might get Work in other Shires in the Time of Harvest, for which he may take one Penny:

Stat. 5 Eliz. c. 4. Sect. 23.

[Two] Servants assaulting Master, Mistress,

One Year's Imprisonment, or less, or to be

Offences.

Servants.

Penalties.

steals, Dame, or Over-
seer.

Stat. 5 Eliz. c. 4.
Sect. 21.

be bound over to the
Sessions, there to re-
ceive such open Pu-
nishment, as shall be
thought convenient,
Life and Member ex-
cepted.

Unmarried Women
fit to serve, being
above 12, and under
40, refusing to serve
for convenient Time
and Wages.

Stat. 5 Eliz. c. 4,
Sect. 24.

Imprisonment.

To hear and determine the Breach of
5 Eliz. c. 4. upon Indictment, or otherwise,
and award Process and Execution according-
ly. The Forfeitures (except these otherwise
limited) to be divided between the Queen
and Prosecutor.

Stat. 5 Eliz. c. 4. Sect. 39.

[Du. Sell] Servants
to Clothiers, &c. re-
fusing

To be imprisoned
without Bail, but upon
Sub-

Offences.**Servants.****Penalties.**

Refusing to serve for the Wages limited, according to the Statute; and being retained, departing his or their Service without a Quarter's Warning, or some lawful Cause.

Stat. 5 Eliz. c. 4.

Sec. 9.

A Servant having served in one City or Town, and getting to serve in another, without a Testimonial.

Stat. 5 Eliz. c. 4.

Sec. 11.

A Master taking a Servant without a Testimonial.

Stat. 5 Eliz. c. 4.

Sec. 11.

Submission to perform the Service, to be enlarged without Fees.

To be imprisoned till he procure one; if he procure it not in 20 Days, to be whip'd as a Vagabond.

Five Pounds.

Vide Wages.

Sewers.

Offences.

Penalties.

Sewers.

[*Sir*] **A**fter the End of ten Years, all Laws, Ordinances, and Constitutions, made by Virtue of any Commission of *Sewers*, shall be in Force for one Year ; and six Justices may execute such Commission, and Law, &c. unless in the Interim a new Commission issues.

Stat. 13 *Eliz.* c. 9. Sect. 2.

Quor. 2.

[*Qu. Sect.*] To swear the Commissioners of *Sewers*.

Stat. 23 *H. 8.* c. 5. Sect. 5.

Sheep.

[*Qu. Sect.*] **H**E Three Shillings and four Pence a Piece. that keeps in his own Lambs not to be Possession at any one accounted Sheep till Time above 2000 Midsummer, twelve Months after their Sheep.

Stat. Fall. 1000

Offences.**Sheep.****Penalties.**

Stat. 25 H. 8. c. 13.
Sect. 1.

The Prosecution for the King to be within three Years; for a Subject, within one.

1000 Sheep to be reckoned after the Rate of 120 to the 100.

Executors, Infants, Spiritual Persons, or Temporal Persons, for House-Provisions, exempted.

Transporting Sheep beyond Sea,

Stat. 8 Eliz. c. 3.
Sect. 2.

First Offence, Forfeiture of Goods, to be divided between the Queen and the Prosecutor. To be imprisoned for a Year, and to have his Hand cut off in some open Market.

Second Offence, Felony.

Sheriff.

Offences.

Penalties.

Sheriff.

[One] **S**heriff, Under-Sheriff, or Sheriff's Clerk, entering in the County Court any ~~Plaint in the Absence of the~~ Plaintiff, or his Attorney, or having above one ~~Plaint for~~ one Cause.

Stat. 11 H. 7. c. 15.
Sect. 8.

[Qui. Sess.] Sheriffs, Under-Sheriffs, Clerks, Bailiffs, Gaolers, Coroners, Stewards, Bailiffs of Franchises, and all other Officers, who act contrary to

Stat. 23 H. 6. c. 10.
Sect. 1.

Forty Shillings, to be divided between the King and the Prosecutor.

To examine this Matter, and if the Party be found guilty, to certify the Examination into the *Exchequer*, within three Months, on Pain of 40 s.

The Certificate is a Conviction.

40 l. to be divided between the King and the Prosecutor.

Offences.

Sheriff.

Penalties.

The Justices, who are to have the Controlment of the Sheriff, and his Eštreats, are to be named in *Michaelmas* Sessions, by the *Custos Rotulorum*, or (in his Absence) by the Eldest of the *Quorum*.

Stat. 11 H 7. c. 15. Sect. 20.

Sheriffs, Coroners, and other Persons having Return of Writs, not returning Jurors, and not levying Issues. according to

Stat. 27 Eliz. c. 7.
Sect. 2.

Five Marks to the Queen, upon Conviction, Process to issue for the Levying of it.

Every Bailiff of Franchise, Deputy, or Clerk of a Sheriff, or Under-Sheriff, intermeddling with their Offices before they are sworn.

Stat. 27 Eliz. c. 12.
Sect. 4.

40 l. to be divided between the Queen and the Prosecutor; upon Conviction to award Process.

Note, The Original Poll-Books, &c. of Elections of Knights of the Shire, are to be deliver'd on

Offences.

Ships.

Penalties.

on Oath by the Sheriffs, or returning Officers, to the Clerk of the Peace, and by him kept among the Records of the Sessions of the Peace.

Stat. 10 Ann. c. 23. Sect. 5.

Vide Title Forcible Entry and Detainer, Title Oath, and Title Wages of Knight of the Shire.

Ships.

[Two] **P**ersons en-tring Ships in Distress, without Leave of the Commander (except Officers of the Customs, Constables, or others by their Order) or shall molest the Assistants, or endeavour to hinder the Saving of the Ships or Goods, or when saved, deface the Marks of any Goods before taken down in a Book.

Stat.

Shall within 20 Days after make double Satisfaction to the Party grieved, at Discretion of two next Justices; or in Default, be by them sent to the next House of Correction to hard Labour for 12 Months ensuing.

Off

S

c. 18

[Th

listir

treffs

the f

goes

the C

ster

in 30

sonal

their

12

Sect.

An

chief

Thre

put h

in Po

in W

Offic

else

Offences..

Ships.

Penalties.

Stat. 12 Ann. Sess 2.
c. 18. Sect. 3.

[Three] Persons assisting Ships in Distress, and preserving the same, or their Cargoes, to be paid by the Commander, Master or Owner, within 30 Days after, a reasonable Reward for their Service.

12 Ann. Sess. 2. c. 18. Sect. 2.

In Default, the Ship, &c. to remain in Custody of the Officer of the Customs, till all Assistants be reasonably gratified; and in Case of Disagreement, three near Justices named by the Officer, shall adjust the Quantum to be paid each Assistant.

And if no Person claims the Goods, the chief Officer of the nearest Port to apply to Three of the nearest Justices, who are to put him, or some other responsible Person, in Possession of the Goods, taking an Account in Writing thereof, to be signed by the said Officer, and if *perishable*, sold presently, or else kept a Year.

12 Ann. Sess. 2. c. 18. Sect. 2.

Shoes

Shoemakers.

[**Our Stuff**] **S**hoemakers, not making their Boots, &c. of good and sufficient Stuff, nor sewing them well, and selling on Sunday.

Stat. 1 Jac. I. c. 22.

Sect. 28.

In London, the Master and Wardens of the Company of Shoemakers, Carriers, Girdlers and Saddlers, to search every Quarter at least, and view all Wares made of tann'd Leather, and to seize all insufficient Wares.

Stat. 1 Jac. I. c. 22.

Sect. 29.

3 s. 4 d. for every Offence, and the Value of the Wares made and sold, to be divided one Third to the King, one to the Prosecutor, and the other to the City, Borough, Town or Lord of the Liberty, where the Offence is committed.

Forty Shillings for every Year's Default, to be divided between the King and Prosecutor.

Silk

Offences.

Penalties.

Silk.

[One] **S**ilkwinders, and Doub-
lers, unjustly pur-
loining, imbezelling,
pawning, selling, or
detaining Silk, de-
livered by Silk-throw-
ers, and the Buyers
and Receivers of such
Silk.

Stat. 13 & 14 Car. 2.
c. 15. Sect. 7.

20 Car. 2. c. 6.
Sect. 3.

Confession, or one
Witness.

This extends to all
Persons, who shall im-
bezel, pawn, sell, or
detain any Silk de-
livered to any Silk-
Manufacturers, A-
gents, Journeymen,
Warpers, and Winders,
by Stat. 8 & 9 W. 3.
c. 36. Sect. 6.

To pay such Re-
compence and Satis-
faction for Damage,
Loss, and Charges, as
he shall order, not ex-
ceeding what the Par-
ty proves: If the Par-
ty be not able to make
Satisfaction, or if he
be, and do it not in
14 Days, to be whip'd
and set in the Stocks.

To be committed
to Prison, or House
of Correction, till Sa-
tisfaction be made, or
Punishment inflicted.

Silk=

**Smuglers, or Runners of Foreign
Offences. Goods. Penalties.**

Silkthrower.

[Qu. Sett.] **E**Xercising the Trade of a Silkthrower, not having served 7 Years, 40 s. a Month, one Moiety to the King, the other to the Prosecutor.
Stat. 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 15 Sect. 2.

**Smuglers or Runners of Foreign
Goods.**

[One] **A**fter 25 March, 1722, Persons, who shall be found passing (knowingly and wittingly) with any Foreign Goods or Commodities landed from any Ship or Vessel, without the due Entry and Payment of the Duties in their Custody from any of the Coasts of this King-
Guilty of Felony, and to be transported for seven Years, to some of his Majesty's Plantations or Colonies in America.

Smuglers, or Runners of Foreign Offences. Goods. Penalties.

Kingdom, or within 20 Miles of any of the said Coasts; and shall be more than five Persons in Company, or shall carry any offensive Arms or Weapons, or wear any Vizard, Mask, or other Disguise, when passing with such Goods, or shall forcibly hinder or resist any Officer of the Customs or Excise, in the Seizing Run-Goods, are

Stat. 8 Geo. c. 18.

Sect. 6.

Returning into Great Britain or Ireland, before the Exportation of 7 Years.

Persons Receiving or Buying any Goods, Wares, or Merchandizes, clandestinely run or imported before the same, shall have been legally condemned, knowing the same

Felony, without Benefit of Clergy.

Forfeit 20 Pounds, to be levied by Distress and Sale, &c.

And for Want of Distress, to be committed to Prison without Bail or Mainprize for 3 Months.

One

Smugglers, or Runners of Foreign Goods. Penalties.

same to be so clandestinely run or imported.

One or more credible Witnesses, or Confession.

Stat. 8 Geo. c. 18.
Se&t. 10.

One Moiety of the above Penalty to the Informer, the other to the Poor of the Parish where Offence committed.

[Two] All Seizures of Vessels or Boats of 15 Tuns, or under, which shall be made after 25 March, 1722. by Virtue of the *Act 8 Ann. For Granting to her Majesty new Duties of Excise &c. And of an Act for Continuing several Impositions, &c. to raise Money by Loan for the Service of the Year 1710, or of any other Act relating to the Revenue of Customs, for Carrying uncustomed or prohibited Goods from Ships, inwards, or for Relanding Certificate or Debenture Goods*

To be examined into, proceeded upon, heard, adjudged, and determined by two or more Justices, residing near the Place where such Seizure shall be made, whose Judgment is final, and not liable to Appeal, or Certiorari.

[Qu]
listed
out
Se
Se&t.

**Smuglers, or Runners of Foreign
Offences. Goods. Penalties,**

Goods from Ships,
outwards : And all
Seizures of Horses, or
other Cattle, or Car-
riages whatsoever, for
being used in the Re-
moving, Carriage, or
Conveyance of such
Goods contrary to the
said Acts.

Stat. 8 Geo. c. 18.
Sect. 16.

*Note, Justices of London and Westminster have
the like Power in Summoning, Examining,
or such Seizures, made in the said Cities, as
Justices of any other County or Place have.*

Ibid. Sect. 17.

Soldiers and Mariners.

[Qu. Sell.] A Sol-
dier
listed departing with-
out Licence,

Stat. 7 H. 7. c. 1.
Sect. 3.

Stat.

Felony without Be-
nefit of Clergy.

Soldiers and Mariners

Offences. Penalties.

Stat. 1 & 3 Ed. 6.
c. 2. Sect. 6.

The Tryal to be in
the County, where he
is apprehended.

To charge every Parish towards a weekly
Relief of maimed **Soldiers** and **Mariners**, so as
no Parish pay weekly above 10 *d.* nor under
2 *d.* nor any County, which consists of above
50 Parishes, pay above 6 *d.* one Parish with
another.

Stat. 43 Eliz. c. 3. Sect. 6.

Upon a Certificate under the Hand and Seal
of the chief Commander, or of the Captain,
under whom a **Soldier** or **Mariner** served, a
quarterly Pension is to be allowed him, till re-
voked or altered; he who hath not borne Of-
fice, not to exceed 10 *l.* An Officer under a
Lieutenant 15 *l.* A Lieutenant 10 *l.*

Stat. 43 Eliz. c. 3. Sect. 8.

A Person command-
ed to muster, absent-
ing himself without
lawful Excuse, or not
bring-

Ten Days Imprisonment without Bail
unless he agrees to
pay 40 *l.* to be estreated

Soldiers and Mariners.

Offences.

Penalties.

bringing his best Arms. ed into the *Exchequer*.

Stat. 4 & 5 P. & M.
c. 3. Sect. 2.

Any Person au-
thorized to muster or
levy Soldiers, exact-
ing or taking any Re-
ward to discharge, or
spare any from the
Service.

Stat. 4 & 5 P. & M.
c. 3. Sect. 3.

A Captain, or other
Officer, after he shall
have (for a Reward)
licensed a Soldier to
depart, not paying
him his Wages, and
Cost, and Conduct-
Money.

Stat. 4 & 5 P. & M.
c. 3. Sect. 4.

Ten times so much
as he shall exact, or
take; one Moiety to
the Crown, the other
to the Prosecutor.

Ten times so much
as he shall take, to be
divided between the
Crown, and the Pro-
secutor, and to the
Soldier three times so
much as he should
have paid him.

South-Sea-Company.

Vide
Felony.

Offences. *Penalties.*

Spirits.

[Du Sess] **S**ervants and others wittingly and willingly assisting in Making Spirits, &c. contrary to Stat. 10 & 11 W. 3. c. 4. Sect. 1. Six Months Imprisonment, without Bail or Mainprize.

Squibs.

[One] **N**O Person, of what Age, Sex, Degree or Quality soever, to make, sell, or utter, or offer, or expose to Sale any Squibs, Rockets, Serpents, or other Fireworks; or to permit or suffer any Squibs, &c. to be cast, thrown, or fired out of, or in their Houses or Lodgings, or any Part or Place thereto adjoining, into any publick Street, &c. or to throw, cast, or fire, or to be aiding and assisting in Throwing, &c. any Squibs, &c. in or into any Street, &c. is a common Nuisance.

Stat. 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 7. Sect. 1.

Offences.

Squibs.

Penalties.

Persons making, or causing to be made, giving, selling, or uttering, or offering, or exposing to Sale any Squibs, &c.

Stat. 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 7. Sect. 2.

Confession, or two Witnesses.

Persons permitting, or suffering any Squibs, &c. to be cast, thrown, or fired from out of, or in his, her, or their House or Houses, Shops, Dwelling or Habitation, or any Part thereof, into any Street, &c.

Stat. 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 7. Sect. 2.

Conviction, *ut supra*.

Persons throwing, casting or firing, or being aiding and assisting in Throwing, &c. any Squibs, &c.

Stat. 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 7. Sect. 3.

Con.

Five Pounds, to be levied by Distress and Sale, one Half to the Poor, the other to the Prosecutor.

Twenty Shillings, to be levied and employed, *ut supra*.

Twenty Shillings, to be employ'd, *ut supra*; and if not paid immediately to the Justice, the Party to be committed to the House of Correction,

Q 3

to

Penalties. Stamp-Duty. Offences.

Conviction, at *supra*. to hard Labour, not exceeding a Month, unless the Offender shall sooner pay the Money.

Note. This Act extends not to the Master of the Ordnance, nor to the Artillery-Company.

Stamp-Duty.

[One] **C**ounter-
feiting
or Forging Stamps.

Stat. 9 Ann. c. 23.
Sect. 41.

Eclony.

Every Commissioner and Officer acting in Collecting the Stamp-Duties, to take the Oath following, appointed to be taken, by 9 Ann. c. 19. before two of the Commissioners, or before one Justice of the Peace.

Ibid. Sect. 118.

The OATH.

I A. B. do swear, That I will faithfully execute the Trust reposed in me, pursuant

Offences. Stamp-Duty. Penalties.

to the Act of Parliament, whereby certain Duties are charged upon Surrenders and Admittances to Copyhold Lands or Tenements, and other the Matters and Things thereby directed, to be stamped, as is therein mentioned, without Fraud or Concealment, and will from Time to Time true Account make of my Doings therein, and deliver the same to such Person or Persons, as his Majesty, his Heirs, and Successors, shall appoint to receive such Account: And will take no Fee, or Reward, or Profit, for the Execution or Performance of the said Trust, or the Business relating thereunto, from any Person or Persons, other than such as shall be allowed by his Majesty, his Heirs, and Successors, or some other Person or Persons, by him, or them, to that Purpose authorized.

Ibid. Sect. 119.

Justice to give to the Officer a Certificate of his having taken the said Oath *Gratis*.

Sect. 136.

<p>Counterfeiting or forging any Stamp, made or used in Pursuance of the said Statute; or counterfeiting or resembling the Impression of the same,</p>	<p> Felony, without Benefit of Clergy.</p>
--	--

Offences. Stamp-Duty. Penalties.

same, upon any Parchment or Paper, to defraud the Crown of the Duty on Selling such Paper, &c. with a counterfeit Mark, knowing it to be so, or privately and fraudulently using any Stamp, thereby to defraud the Crown.

Ibid. Sect. 128.

To cause or procure to be forged or counterfeited any Stamp or Mark, to resemble any Mark or Stamp, provided, made, or used in Pursuance of this, or any Act, relating to the Stamp-Duties; or to cause or procure any Vellum, Parchment, Paper, Cards, or Dice, to be mark'd or stamp'd with such Counterfeit, Stamp, or Mark.

Stat. 6 Geo. 6. 21.
Sect. 58.

Felony, without Benefit of Clergy.

Justice to give or aid to

Counterfeiting any Stamp

Offences Stamp Duty Penalties.

[Two] If any Person after 1 Aug. 1712 shall write or print any Surrender or Admittance of or to any Copyhold Estate in Great Britain or Wales, or any Grant or Lease by Copy of Court-Roll, &c. (except the Surrender to the Use of a Will) or any Matter directed to be stamped, by 10 Ann. c. 19. or shall sell or expose to Sale any Pamphlet or Newspaper (excepting Pamphlets exceeding one whole Sheet) before the same shall be stamped, The Offender forfeits

Ibid. Sect. 117.

Every Steward, or his Deputy, offending and being convicted;

Ibid.

Ten Pounds, with full Costs for every Offence.

One Moiety to the Crown, the other Moiety with full Costs to the Prosecutor.

Sect. 132.

Over and above the said Forfeiture, shall lose his Place; and such Writing is not good, and shall not be given in Evidence, untill five Pounds to-

Q 5

gether

Ten

Offences. Stamp-Duty. Penalties.

with the Ten, be paid, and a Receipt be produced under the Hand of the Receiver General of the Stamp-Duties, or his Deputy, and until the Vellum, &c. be stamped.

gether with the Ten, be paid, and a Receipt be produced under the Hand of the Receiver General of the Stamp-Duties, or his Deputy, and until the Vellum, &c. be stamped.

Persons writing or printing any Thing on stamp Paper, after the Crown shall think fit to alter or renew the Stamps, after the Expiration of sixty Days, after such Intention of Altering or Renewing, shall be published by Proclamation.

Ibid. Sect. 122.

Forfeit as a Person writing on Paper not stamp'd.

Printer and Publisher of any Pamphlet of more than one Sheet, and the Duty not paid, and the Title of it registered, and one Copy not stamped within the Time limited by

Twenty Pounds, with full Costs.

One Moiety to the Crown, the other Moiety with full Costs to the Prosecutor.

Sect. 132.

And

Offences. Stamp Duty. Penalties.

the said Statute. And the Author,

Ibid. Sect. 125. Printer, and Publisher

to lose the Property in

the Copy, though the

Title thereto be re-

gistered in Stationers

Hall, and any Person

may freely print and

publish the same, pay-

ing the Duty, with-

out being liable to a

Prosecution.

All Pamphlets must have the Printer's or Publisher's Name printed thereon.

Ibid. Sect. 126.

Twenty Pounds for

every Offence, if

the Name is not

printed thereon.

Two or more Justices, residing near the Place where any Recusancy Forfeiture, not exceeding 20 Pounds, upon this or any of the Acts of Parliament, touching the Duties under the Management of the Commissioners for Managing the Duties on Stamp Vellum, Parchment, and Paper, shall be incurred to hear and determine the same within one Year after Seizure made, or Offence committed in a summary Way. And to award and issue out Warrants for levying the Penalties, adjudged on the Offender's Goods, and

And

Offences Stamp Duty Penalties.

to cause them to be sold, unless redeemed within six Days, rendering the Overplus.

Ibid. Sect. 133.

Vide Stat. 5 & 6 W. & M. cap. 21. And 9 Ann. c. 23.

2. Whether the Party offending may not be committed (if he has no Goods whereon to levy) till he pay the Penalty.

In their Discretions,

Justices may mitigate Penalties as they shall think fit, the reasonable Costs and Charges of the Officers and Informers being first allowed over and above such Mitigation, and so as it does not reduce the Penalties to less than double the Duties, over and above the Costs and Charges.

Ibid. Sect. 134.

[One] Sect.] Persons aggrieved by the Sentence of two Justices, may appeal to the next Quarter-Sessions, who may examine Witnesses on Oath, and finally determine the same, and issue Warrants to levy.

Ibid. Sect. 133.

Note, No Writ or Certiorari lies to supersede Execution or other Proceedings upon any Order made in Pursuance of the above Statute.

Stolen

Offences

Penalties

Stolen Goods.

[One] **T**aking Money or Reward, directly or indirectly, under Pretence, or upon Account of Helping any Person to any Stolen Goods or Chattels, unless such Person doth apprehend, or cause to be apprehended such Felon, who stole the same, and bring him to Tryal, and give Evidence against him.

Stat. 4 Geo. c. 11.
Sect. 4.

Guilty of Felony, and to suffer in the same Manner, as if he had stole such Goods himself.

[Two] Whoever shall discover, apprehend, and prosecute to Conviction of Felony without Benefit of Clergy, any Person for taking Money, or other

Penalty of forty Pound, to be recovered by Action of Debt, &c. on any Person taking more than five Shillings for a Certificate.

Offences. Stolen Goods. Penalties.

other Reward, directly or indirectly, to help any Person to stolen Goods (such Offender not having apprehended the Felon, who stole the same, and brought him to Trial for the same, and given Evidence against him) upon a Certificate under the Hand and Seal of the two next Justices, shall receive the Sum of 40 l. to be paid by the Sheriff.

Stat. 6 Geo. c. 23.
Sect. 9.

Note. The Reward of 40 Pound for apprehending and convicting any Person for Burglary, so he paid without any Deduction as aforesaid. Sect. 10.

Subornation of Perjury.

[Qu. Sect.] **S**uborning a Witness to give Testimony in any Court of Record, concerning any Lands, Goods, Debts, or Damages,

Stat.

Forty Pounds, and if he has not wherewith to satisfy the same, six Months Imprisonment, without Bail, to stand upon the Pillory in the same or next Market-Town

Town

Offences.

Sunday.

Penalties.

Stat. 5 Eliz. c. 9.
Sect. 3.

Town where Offence
was committed, and
disabled to give Te-
stimony in any Court
of Record, till the
Judgment be reversed
by Attaint, or other-
wise.

Note. One Justice may bind over, or com-
mit the Offender.

Sunday.

[One] **P**ersons be-
ing present
at Bear-baitings, Bull-
baitings, Enterludes,
Common Plays, and
any other unlawful
Pastimes on the Lord's
Day.

Stat. 1 Car. 1. c. 1.
Sect. 4.

View, Confession,
or one Witness.

Pro-

Three Shillings and
four Pence for the
Poor, to be levied by
Distress, &c. in De-
fault, to sit in the
Stocks three Hours.

Offences!

Sunday

Penalties

Prosecution in one
Month.

Carrier, Waggoner,
Carman, Wainman, or
Drover, travelling on
the Lord's Day about
their respective Bu-
siness.

Stat. 3 Car. I. c. 1.
Sect. 2.

View, Confession, or
two Witnesses.

Prosecution in six
Months.

Persons of the Age
of 14 Years, and up-
wards, doing any
worldly Labour or
Business on the Lord's
Day, Works of Cha-
rity and Necessity on-
ly excepted.

Stat. 29 Car. 2. c. 7.
Sect. 1.

View,

Twenty Shillings
for every Offence, to
be levied, and em-
ployed, *ui supra*.

Third Part may be
allowed to the Prose-
cutor.

Five Shillings to
the Poor, to be levied
by Distress and Sale;
if not able, to be let
in the Stocks two
Hours.

Offences. Sunday. Penalties.

**View, Confession, or
one Witness.**

**Persons publicly
crying, or exposing for
Sale any Wares, ex-
cept Milk, viz. and**

Stat. 29 Car. 2. c. 7.

Conviction, *ut su-*

**View, Confession, or
one Witness.**

**Drovers, Horse-
Coursers, Waggoners,
Butchers, Higlars, or
their Servants, travel-
ling on the Lord's
Day**

Stat. 29 Car. 2. c. 7.

Conviction, *ut supra*

**Persons using
travelling on the
Lord's**

**The Wares to be
seized, and sold for
the Poor.**

**Twenty Shillings,
to be employed, *ut su-*
pra, to be levied by
Distress and Sale; if
not able, to be set in
the Stocks two Hours.**

**Five Shillings, to
be levied and employ-
ed**

Swearing and Cursing.

Offences.

Penalties

Lord's Day, with Boat, Wherry, &c. except allowed by a Justice, &c.

Stat. 19 Car. 2. c. 17. Sect. 2.

Conviction, *ut supra*.

ed, *ut supra*, and not able, punished, *ut supra*.

A Part of the Penalties in this Act, not exceeding 1/3 a Third, may be given to the Informer.

Vide Shoemakers and Butcher.

Burbeggs, See Title Highways.

Swearing and Cursing.

(One) Persons profanely swearing or cursing,

Stat. 21 Jac. 1. c. 20. Sect. 1.

Hearing of a Justice, Confession, or two Witnesses.

Twelve Pence for the Poor, to be levied by Distress, &c. or in Default, to be set in the Stocks 3 Hours, if the Offender be above 12 Years old; but if under, and not paying, to be whip'd by the Constable, or the Parent or Master, in the Constable's Presence.

Servants

One

Swearing and Cursing.

Offences.

Penalties.

Servants, Labour-
ers, common Soldiers,
common Seamen, pro-
fanely swearing and
cursing in the Pre-
sence or Hearing of a
Justice of Peace.

One Shilling for the
First Offence, for the
Second double, for
the Third treble, to
the Use of the Poor.

Every other Person,

Two Shillings first,
second, and third, as
supra, to the same Use,
to be levied by Dis-
tress and Sale; if no
Distress, to be set in
the Stocks one Hour
for one Offence, two
Hours for more, if a-
bove 16 Years of Age;
if under, to be whip'd.

Stat. 6 & 7 W. 3.

c. 11. Sect. 1.

Confession, or one
Witness.

Prosecution to be
in 10 Days.

Justice omitting or
neglecting to put in
Execution the Act im-
mediately above men-
tioned.

Stat. 6 & 7 W. 3.

c. 11. Sect. 3.

Prosecution, wth se-

Five Pounds.

Parson

Twenty

Swearing and Cursing.

Offences.

Penalties.

Person not reading the last mentioned Act, the next Sunday after every Quarter-Day, yearly, immediately after Morning Prayer.

Twenty Shillings for every Omission.

Stat. 6 & 7 W. 3. c. 11. Sect. 6. Prosecution, *ut supra*.

To register in a Book all Convictions upon Stat. 6 & 7 W. 3. c. 11. and the Time, and certify the same to the Quarter-Sessions.

Stat. 6 & 7 W. 3. c. 11. Sect. 7.

Tanner.

[One] TO administer an Oath to Tanners, and Dressers of Hides in England, That they did, within two Days after Taking Hide, or Skin, or Pieces thereof, or Vellum, or Parchment, out of Wood, Mill, Liquor, or other Materials, make a true Entry, with the proper Officer, of the

Number

Offences. Tanners. Penalties.

Number and Quality of the Hides, &c. so taken out to be dried.

Stat. 9 Ann. c. 11. Sect. 16.

To administer an Oath to Tanners, &c. that they give Notice to the proper Officer two Days before Removal of Hides, &c.

Stat. 9 Ann. c. 11. Sect. 16.

[Two] Tanner, or other Person, shaving, or causing to be shaved Hide or Calf-Skin before tanned, whereby it shall be impaired, or Duty diminished.

Prosecution in three Months.

An Appeal to the next Quarter-Sessions.

Stat. 9 Ann. c. 11. Sect. 11.

Every such Hide, or Skin, or the Value forfeited.

One Moiety to the Queen, the other to the Informer.

Justices may mitigate, so as the reasonable Costs and Charges in Prosecution be allowed over and above such Mitigation, so as the Penalty be not reduced to less than one fourth Part.

Sect. 37.

To continue for 32 Years.

Offences.

Tanners.

Penalties.

Vide, The Definition of Tanned Hides, or
Skins, Pieces of Hides, or Skins, Leather
dressed in Oyl, &c. and tawed Leather,
in Stat. 9 Ann. c. 11. Sect. 3.

Tanners, Bazil Tan-
ners, Curriers, Taw-
ers, Spanish Leather-
Dressers, and all other
Dressers of Hides, or
Skins, or Pieces of
Hides, or Skins, and
all Makers of Vellum
and Parchment, ne-
glecting to give No-
tice in Writing to the
proper Officer, of their
respective Names and
Places of Abode, and
Tan-houses, Yards,
Work-houses, Mills, or
other Places for Tan-
ning, Tawing, or
Dressing any such
Hides, or Skins, or
Pieces thereof.

Prosecution, and
Appeal, *ut supra*.

Stat. 9 Ann. c. 11.
Sect. 15.

Fifty Pounds, one
third Part to the
Queen, the other two
Thirds to the In-
former.

Offences.

Tanners.

Penalties.

Owners, or Occu-
piers of Tan-yards,
&c. refusing the pro-
per Officer to enter.

Prosecution and Ap-
peal, *ut supra*.

Stat. 9 Ann. c. 11.
Sect. 17.

Tanners, Tawers,
Carriers, or Drassers
of any Hides, or Skins,
or Pieces thereof; or
any Makers of Vel-
lum, or Parchment,
using any private Tan-
yard, &c. or not giv-
ing timely Notice of
Taking the Hides, &c.
out of the Wooze, &c.
or Removing, Send-
ing, or Carrying away
the same, or any Part
thereof; or hiding,
or concealing any
Skins, &c. or causing
the same to be hid or
concealed.

Prosecution, and
Appeal, *ut supra*.

Stat. 9 Ann. c. 11.
Sect. 17.

Ten Pounds, to be
divided, *ut supra*.

Mitigation, *ut su-
pra*.

Twenty Pounds,
and the Forfeiture of
the Skins, &c. or the
Value thereof; one
Moiety to the Queen,
the other to the In-
former.

Mitigation, *ut su-
pra*.

Tanners

Double

Offences.

Tanners.

Penalties.

Tanners. *See* not paying the Duties, with which Hides, Skins, &c. are chargeable.

Sending, delivering, or carrying out any Hides, &c. before the Duty is paid.

Prosecution, and Appeal, *ut supra*.

Stat. 9 Ann. c. 11. Sect. 25.

Tanners, &c. not keeping just Scales and Weights, or not permitting Hides, &c. to be weighed, or neglecting to bring the same to the Scale; or to assist at the Weighing, or Removing Hides, &c. or causing them to be removed before the Duties be charged, and the Skins, &c. marked.

Prosecution, and Appeal, *ut supra*.

Stat. 9 Ann. c. 11. Sect. 26.

Tanners,

Double the Duty.

Double the Value of such Hides so delivered, or carried out.

To be divided, *ut supra*.

Mitigation, *ut supra*.

Fifty Pyunds, to be divided, *ut supra*.

Mitigation, *ut supra*.

Fifty

Offences. Tanners. Penalties.

Tanners, &c. not ac-
counting with the
proper Officer once
in three Months.
Fifty Pounds, to be
divided, *ut supra.*
Mitigation, *ut su-
pra.*

Prosecution, and
Appeal, *ut supra.*

Stat. 9 Ann. c. 11.
Se& 27.

*Note, Collar-makers, Glovers, Bridle-Cutters,
and others, who dress any Skins, or Hides,
or Pieces of Skins or Hides, in Oil, Al-
lom and Salt, or Meal, or with other Ingre-
dients, and who cut and make the same into
Wares, are Tanners and Dressers within the
Act, and subject to the Penalties and For-
feitures in the same.*

Stat. 9 Ann. c. 11. Se& 28.

Officer taking any
Fee, or Reward for any
Entries, Accounts,
Permissions, Certifi-
cates, Marks, or Re-
ceipts.
Five Pounds to the
Party grieved, for e-
very such Offence.

Prosecution, and Ap-
peal, *ut supra.*

Stat. 9 Ann. c. 11.
Se& 35.

Offences.

Tannerys.

Penalties.

To hear and determine all Offences against the Statute of 1 Jac. 1. c. 22. concerning Tannerys, within the Time, and in the Manner, and subject to Mitigation and Appeal, *ut supra*.

Stat. 9 Ann. c. 11. Sect. 36 and 37.

Relanding, or putting on Shore again, within Great Britain, any Hides, Calveskins, Boots, Shoes, Gloves, or other Manufactures of Leather, shipp'd to be exported. Prosecution, and Appeal, *ut supra*.

Stat. 9 Ann. c. 11. Sect. 42.

Forfeiture of the same, and the treble Value. One Moiety to the Queen, the other to the Informer.

Mitigation, *ut supra*.

Note, The Judgment of the Justices is final, and no *Certiorari* to be brought or allowed to remove any the Proceedings of the Justices of Peace, relating to Offences committed against

Stat. 9 Ann. c. 11. Ibid. Sect. 47.

Offences.

Tanners.

Penalties.

[Du. Sell.] Butcher exercising the Mystery of a Tanner,

1 Jac. 1. c. 22. Sect. 4.

Six Shillings and eight Pence a Day, to be divided: One Third to the King, one to the Prosecutor, and the other to the City, Borough, Town, or Lord of the Liberty, where the Offence is committed.

Persons exercising the Mystery of a Tanner, not having served seven Years as an Apprentice, or hired Servant, except the Widow or Children of a Tanner, and having been brought up in that Profession four Years, Cutters or Workers of Leather-Tanning.

1 Jac. 1. c. 22. Sect. 5.

Forfeit all the Leather they tan, or the Value thereof, to be divided, *as supra*.

Persons buying rough Hides, or Calves-Skins

Forfeit them, or the just Value, to be divided,

Offences.

Tanners.

Penalties.

Skins in the Hair, except such as can lawfully tan them.

1 Jac. 1. c. 22. Sect. 7.

Persons forestalling Hides, or buying them other where than in open Fair or Market.

1 Jac. 1. c. 22. Sect. 7.

Tanner who over-limes his Hides, or useth in Tanning any Thing save Ash Bark, Tapwork, Malt, Meal, Lime, Culver-dung, or Hen-dung, or suffers them to be frozen, or parched with Fire or Sun; or tans rotten Hides, or works them in other Sort than is by the Statute limited.

1 Jac. 1. c. 22. Sect. 11.

vided, *ut supra*.

Six Shillings eight Pence a Hide, to be divided, *ut supra*.

Forfeits every Hide so tann'd, and put to Sale, or the full Value thereof, to be divided, *ut supra*.

Tanner

For

Offences.

Tanners.

Penalties.

Tanner, who by Mixtures raises any Hide for Sole-Leather not fit for that Use,

1 Jac. I. c. 22.
Sect. 14.

Forfeits it, to be divided, *ut supra*.

Persons putting to Sale tanned Leather, red and unwrought but in Fair or Market, unless searched and sealed before, or offering to sell such Leather before it be parched and sealed,

1 Jac. I. c. 22.
Sect. 14.

Six Shillings and 8 Pence a Hide, and for every Dozen of Calf-Skins, or Sheep-Skins, 3 s. 4 d. besides the Hides and Skins themselves, or the full Value thereof, to be divided, *ut supra*.

Persons putting to Sale any Leather, insufficiently tanned or dried,

1 Jac. I. c. 22.
Sect. 15.

Forfeit the Whole, to be divided, *ut supra*.

Tanner hastening the Tanning of his Lea-

Ten Pounds, to be divided, *ut supra*, and

Offences.

Tobacco

Penalties

Leather, by giving it
unkind Heats with hot
Wooze, or otherwise.

to stand upon the Pil-
lory three Days in the
next Market.

1 Jac. 1. c. 22.

Stat. 17.

Tabern, See Title Alehouse.

Testimonial, Vide Servants.

Tobacco.

[Two] **M**ay grant
a speci-
al Warrant to search
for, and seize Walnut-
Tree-Leaves, Hop-
Leaves, &c. cut, mixed,
or manufactured to
resemble Tobacco, and
the Engines, &c. And
if seized within six
Miles of any Sea-Port,
such Leaves, &c. to be
brought to the next
Custom-house Ware-

To secure them at
the King's Cost, till
the Cause of Seizure
be determined by the
Quarter-Sessions, who
are to hear and deter-
mine the same at the
farthest at the second
Quater-Session, after
Seizure made;

After Condemna-
tion, to be openly
burnt or destroyed by
Order

house;

*Offences.**Tobacco.**Penalties.*

house; and if at any
greater Distance,

Stat. 1 Geo. Sess. 2.
c. 46. Sect. 4.

Order of Sessions, at
the King's Charge.

Servants and La-
bourers employed in
Cutting, Colouring,
Curing, or Manufac-
turing any such
Leaves, &c. to resem-
ble Tobacco, or mak-
ing a Mixture there-
of, or knowingly
vending the same.

One Witness.

Stat. 1 Geo. c. 46.
Sect. 5.

To be committed
to the common Gaol,
or House of Correcti-
on, to hard Labour,
not exceeding six
Months, without Bail
or Mainprize.

[Du. Sess.] Two Justices of Peace may, at
the Quarter-Sessions, present any Persons for
sowing, planting, or making Tobacco, which
Presentment is a Conviction in Law, and the
Party forfeits 40 s. for every Rod, unless he,
having Notice in Writing 10 Days before,
shall traverse such Presentment, and find
Sureties to prosecute next Quarter-Sessions.

Stat. 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 26. Sect. 3.

Offences.

Penalties.

Tobacco-pipe Clay.

[Du. Sect] **E**xport-
ing
Tobacco-pipe Clay.
Stat. 13 & 14 Car. 2.
c. 18. Sect. 7.

Three Shillings a
Pound, to be divided
between the King and
the Prosecutor.

Toll, Vide Hay-market.

Transportation.

[One] **T**O rescue
such Fe-
lon or Offenders, as
are order'd for Trans-
portation; and the
Person aiding or as-
sisting them in mak-
ing their Escape.

Stat. 6 Geo. c. 23.
Sect. 5.

Felony, without Be-
nefit of Clergy.

A Fe-

Fe

Offences. Transportation. Penalties.

A Felon ordered for Transportation, who shall be afterwards at large within the Kingdom of *Great Britain*, without some lawful Cause, before the Expiration of the Term, for which such Felon was order'd to be transported, being lawfully convicted.

Stat. 6 Geo. c. 23.
Se& 6.

Certificate of the Clerk of the Peace, containing the Effect and Tenor of the Indictment, and Conviction of such Felon. Produced in Court is a sufficient Proof.

Se& 7.

Vide Smuglers or Runners of Foreign Goods.

[Two] The Lord Mayor of *London*; or one Justice of the Peace of the City of *London*

Felony, without Benefit of Clergy.

And may be tried either in the County where apprehended, or from whence ordered for Transportation.

Contracts to be certified to the next Quarter-Sessions, and there registred with-

R 5

out

Offences. Transportation. Penalties.

London. And in all other Places two Justices may allow of Contracts by Persons above 15 and under 21 Years of Age, with Merchants or others, for serving in the Plantations, not exceeding eight Years.

Stat. 4 Geo. c. 11.
Sect. 5.

The Court before whom Felons are convicted, may nominate and appoint, if they shall think fit, two or more Justices, to contract for the Performance of the Transportation of such Felons, to any of the Colonies and Plantations in *America*: And to order such sufficient Security, as directed by 4 Geo. 2. c. 11. And also to cause such Felons to be delivered by the Gaolers to the

our Fee, by the Clerk of the Peace. T. for

Contracts and Security to be certified by the Justices to the next Court, held for the County, &c. to be filed and kept amongst the Records of such Court.

Vide *Amendments*

The Lord Mayor of London, or one Justice of the Peace of the City of London, or the

T
lo
th
of
Ce
fai
an
sha
Bo
Na
pol
cor
pai
Ch
as

Offences. Transportation. Penalties

the Persons contract-
ing for them

Stat. 6 Geo. 6. 23.
Sect. 2.

[Qu. Sess.] To order the Treasurer of the County, &c. for which the Court was held, that ordered such Felons to be transported. To pay all such Charges and Expences to such Person or Persons, as shall be employed for the Purposes aforesaid.

Stat. 6 Geo. 6. 23. Sect. 3.

All Securities for Transportation of Felons to be by Bond in the Name of the Clerk of the Peace of the County, &c. which said Clerks of the Peace, and their Successors shall prosecute such Bonds in their own Names (to which Purpose they are a Body corporate) and to be paid such Costs, Charges, and Expences, as the Quarter-Sessi-

The Moneys recovered on such Securities, to the Use of the County, &c. and paid to the Treasurer, to be Part of the County Stock.

ons

Offences. Transportation. Penalties.

ons shall direct, out of
the publick Stock by
the Treasurer of the
County, &c

Stat. 6 Geo. c. 23.
Sect. 4.

Notes, The Persons contracting, and to
whom such Felons are delivered, in Order to
be transported; or the Persons directed by
the Justices, may carry and secure them in
and thro' any County of Great Britain.

Stat. 6 Geo. c. 23. Sect. 5.

Treasurer of the County.

[Du. Sell.] **T**H E Five Pounds at least.
Trea-
surer (or his Execu-
tors, &c.) who hath
been negligent to ex-
ecute his Office, or
render an Account.

Stat. 43 Eliz. c. 3.
Sect. 7.

Trea.

Finc.

Treasurer of the County.**Offences.****Penalties.**

Treasurers wilfully refusing to give Relief.

Stat. 43 *Eliz.* c. 3. Sect. 12.

Fineable, to be levied by Distress and Sale of Goods, by a Warrant of any two to be appointed by the Rest.

Two Treasurers for the County are to be chosen yearly at *Easter* - Sessions, by the more Part of the Justices, out of such Subsidy-Men as were taxed in the last Tax of Subsidies, at five Pounds Lands, or ten Pounds Goods.

Stat. 43 *Eliz.* c. 2. Sect. 14.

Treasurer for the County refusing to execute the Office, distribute Relief, or to account to their Successors, and pay the Moneys in their Hands to the Lord Chief Justice of the *King's Bench*, and the Knight

Three Pounds at least, to be levied by Distress and Sale, and to be prosecuted by any two Justices, authorized by the Rest.

Offences. Trophy-Money. Penalties

Knight Marshal by

equal Portions

Stat. 43 Eliz. c. 2.

Secl. 1602

Vide Title Bridges.

Trees, Vide Title Wood.

Trespases, Vide Title Inforners.

Trophy-Money.

[Three] To certify under their Hands and Seals, the Examination, Scating, and Allowance by the Quarter-Sessions, of Trophy-Money raised, levied and collected for any preceding Year.

Stat. 12 Ann. Secl. 1. c. 10. Secl. 2. and Secl. c. 8. Secl. 2.

[Qu. Secl.] The Lieutenantcy shall not issue out any Warrants for levying Trophy-Money till the Justices of Peace, or the major Part of them at their Quarter-Sessions, shall have examined

Offences.

Tythes.

Penalties.

aminated, stated, and allowed the Accompts of the *Trophy Money* last raised, levied, and collected for any preceeding Year, and certified such Examination of the said Accompts under the Hands and Seals of three or more of them, to the respective Lieutenants, or their Deputies.

Stat. 12 Ann. Sect. 1 c. 10. Sect. 2.

And Sect. 25. c. 10. Sect. 2.

Tythes.

[One] **P**ersons sub-
tracting,
or withholding small
Tythes.

Stat. 7 G. 3. c. 6.
Sect. 3.

Shall levy the Sum
adjudged by two Ju-
stices, upon their Cer-
tificate, where the
Party subtracting, or
withholding, removes
out of the County.

Where two Justices
have adjudged what
Sum any *Quaker* is to
pay for great or small
Tythes.

Stat. 7 G. 3. c. 6.
Sect. 3.

To be levied by
Warrant, under either
of their Hands and
Seals, by Distress and
Sale.

[Two]

To

Offences.

Tythes.

Penalties.

[Two] Defendants in the Ecclesiastical Court, against whom the Judge complains for any Contumacy, or Misdemeanour, in any Suit there depending for Tythes.

Stat. 27 H. 8. c. 10.
Sect. 1.

— 2 & 3 Ed. 6.
c. 13. Sect. 13.
Quor. 1.

This extends not to
London.

Persons after a Sentence for Tythes in the Ecclesiastical Court, refusing to pay Tythes, or Sums of Money adjudged, upon a Certificate thereof from the Judge.

Stat. 32 H. 8. c. 7.
Sect. 4.

— 2 & 3 Ed. 6.
c. 13. Sect. 1.
Quor. 1.

This extends not to
London.

To be committed to Prison, till they find sufficient Sureties to be bound by Recognizance, or otherwise, to obey the Process, Proceedings, Decrees, and Sentences of the said Court.

To be committed to the next Gaol, till they find Surety by Recognizance, to perform the Sentence.

Offences.**Tythes.****Penalties.**

Upon Complaint made, within two Years, against any Person for Substraction, or withholding of small Tythes, under Hand and Seal, to summon the Person, and after Appearance, or Default (Summons being proved) to examine and determine the same; by Evidence upon Oath, and in Writing under Hand and Seal, to adjudge such reasonable Allowance for Tythes, and Costs, not exceeding 10 s. as they shall think fit, except in Case of Prescription, or *Modus decimandi*.

Stat. 7 & 8 W. 3. c. 6. Sect. 2.

Persons refusing or neglecting for 10 Days after Notice to pay the Sum adjudged for Substraction of Tythes.

The Sum to be levied by Distress, and Sale in three Days after the Distress, unless paid before : All Charges to be deducted out of the Money raised by the Sale.

Where any Person makes a false and vexatious Complaint for Substraction, or withholding of small Tythes, to give Costs not exceeding 10 s. to the Party prosecuted.

Neither of the Justices, who put this Act in Execution, must be Patron.

Stat. 7 & 8 W. 3. c. 6. Sect. 12.

Quaker |

To

Offences.**Tythes.****Penalties.**

Quaker refusing to pay, or compound for great or small Tythes, or to pay any Church-Rates,

Stat. 7 & 8 W. 3. c. 34. Sect. 4.

To be convened before two Justices, who are to examine upon Oath, the Truth and Justice of the Complaint, and by Order under their Hands and Seals direct the Payment thereof, not exceeding 1*l*.

If not Patrons, or interested in the Tythes, are on Complaint of any Parson, &c. to summon in Writing Quakers, and determine on Appearance, or in Default and Summons proved upon Oath, to hear and determine the Complaint, and make such Order as directed by Stat. 7 & 8 W. 3. And also to order such Costs and Charges, as they shall think reasonable, not exceeding ten Shillings.

Stat. 1 Geo. c. 6. Sect. 2.

An Appeal lies.

[Du. Bess.] May reverse the Judgment of two Justices, relating to Tythes on an Appeal; but if they affirm it, are to give Costs against the Appellant, to be levied, as provided

Vagabonds and Vagrants.**Offences.****Penalties.**

vided by 7 & 8 W. 3. c. 34. unless the Title of such Tythes, &c. be in Question.

1 Geo. c. 6. Sect. 2.

Vagabonds and Vagrants.

[One] **M**AY reward those, who apprehend Rogues, Vagabonds, &c. and bring them before him, by granting them a Warrant under Hand and Seal to the Constable, &c. of such Parish, where such Rogue, &c. passed unapprehended, to pay 2 s. for every Vagabond, on Pain of being proceeded against according to 39 Eliz. c. 4. and 1 Jac. 1. c. 1. and out of the Money forfeited, by 1 Jac. to allow 2 s.

Stat. 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 12. Sect. 16.

A Justice of one County may certify to a Justice of another.

Note, The Statute of 39 Eliz. and 1 Jac. 1. are repealed by Stat. 12 Ann. c. 23. but the Substance thereof re-enacted. *Vide post.*

If

To

Vagabonds and Vagrants.**Offences.****Penalties.**

If the Constable re-
fuseth to obey the
Warrant above men-
tioned.

Stat. 13 & 14 Car. 2.
c. 12. Sect. 17.

To cause such Con-
stable to pay to such
Persons as apprehend
Vagabonds, &c. 10 s.
or so much thereof
for their Expences and
Loss of Time, as he
thinks fit, which he
forfeited by 39 Eliz.

Vagabonds, Beg-
gars, &c.

Stat. 11 & 12 W. 3.
c. 18. Sect. 1.

— 1 Ann. c. 13.
Sect. 2. Sect. 6.

To be taken by the
Constable, and carried
before the next Ju-
stice, to be carefully
examined, and either
sent to the House of
Correction, or to such
Town of the next
County, as he shall
think most proper,
giving the Constable
a Certificate of the
Persons so ordered to
be punished, or con-
veyed, with the Man-
ner how, and when
and whence conveyed,
and with what As-
sistance; and to the

Vagabonds and Vagrants.

Offences.

Penalties.

Constables not apprehending Vagabonds, wandering Beggars, &c.

Stat. 11 & 12 W. 3. c. 18. Sect. 4.

1 Ann. c. 13. Sess. 2. Sect. 8.

One Witness.

High Constable paying Money for passing Vagrants, without the Petty Constable's producing a Receipt for such Vagrants.

Stat. 1 Ann. Sess. 2. c. 13. Sess. 8.

an Allowance for Pains and Trouble, according to the Rate, set in Easter Quarter Sessions yearly.

Twenty Shillings, to be levied by Distress and Sale.

One fourth Part to the Informer, the other three to the Poor.

Twenty Shillings, to be levied by Distress and Sale.

Vagabonds and Vagrants.**Offences.****Penalties.**

To send such as are Vagrants, within the
Stat. 39 Eliz. c. 4. into the Sea-Service.

Stat. 2 Ann. c. 6. Sect. 16.

Patent-Gatherers, or Collectors for Prisons and Gaols, wandering for that Purpose; Fencers, Bearwards, Common Players of Interludes, Minstrels, Jugglers, though not wandering; Gypsies or Egyptians, or wandering in their Habit or Form; Pretenders to Physiognomy, or Palmistry, or like crafty Science, or Fortunetelling, or like phantastical Imaginations; Users of any subtile Craft, or unlawful Games or Plays, able-bodied Persons, who run away, and leave their Wives and Children to the Parish, and not having otherwise

to

Are Rogues, and Vagabonds, and may be apprehended by the Constable, or other Officer, Inhabitant, or any other there being, and conveyed to a Justice of the same County, City, Borough, or Town Corporate, in or near the Parish or Place, where so apprehended, and may be punished by being whip'd till bloody, &c. as infra.

to be

Vagabonds and Vagrants.

Offences.

to maintain themselves, use *Loitering*, and *refuse to work* for usual and common Wages; and other idle Persons, *wandering abroad, and begging*, excepting Soldiers, Mariners, &c. licensed by a Testimonial under the Hand and Seal of a Justice, mentioning the Time and Place of their Landing, and to which they are to pass, during such Passing only.

Stat. 12 Ann. Sess. 2.
c. 23. Sect. 1.

To charge Inhabitants, &c. to apprehend and deliver to the Constable, or to carry before a Justice, where no Constable, &c. is found, any Rogue or Vagabond, resorting to any House to beg.

I

Stat.

Penalties.

Constables, Officers or Inhabitants refusing, and convicted by Oath of one Witness before a Justice, forfeits 10 s. to the Poor, levied by Distress, &c. on a Warrant of one Justice.

Vagabonds and Vagrants.**Offences.****Penalties.**

*Stat. 12 Ann. Sect. 2.
c. 23 Sect. 2.

To reward any Person so apprehending, &c. by ordering by his Warrant the Constable, &c. where the Rogue, &c. was found begging, and passed unapprehended, to pay him 2 s. for apprehending, &c.

Ibid. Sect. 2.

On Constables, &c. refusing Payment, by Warrant to levy by distress and Sale of such Constable's Goods 20 Shillings, and allow the Person two Shillings out of the same, and such Recompence for his Trouble, Loss of Time, and Expences, as he shall think fit.

To examine Rogues, &c. apprehended by the Constable, or others, or on a private Search made, touching their Condition and Circumstances, Places of Abode, and Birth, &c. and transmit the same to the Quarter Sessions.

Ibid. Sect. 4.

To convey Rogues, &c. by a special Pass to the Places of their Birth, &c. or if under 14, to the Abode of their Father, or Mother

Vagabonds and Vagrants.**Offences.****Penalties.**

or otherwise to the Place, where last found begging, and passing unapprehended.

Ibid. Sect. 4.

If the Justice shall adjudge such Person an *incorrigible Rogue*, he may commit him to the House of Correction, or County-Gaol, to hard Labour, till the Quarter-Sessions. And Rogues, &c. refusing to be examined, or on Examination giving a false Account of themselves, their Birth, last Settlement, &c. are to be deemed *incorrigible Rogues*, of which the Justice is to inform them, during Examination.

Ibid. Sect. 9.

Not to pass any Rogue, &c. to the Place of Birth before Examination; nor after, if a Place of legal Settlement can be found.

Ibid. Sect. 10.

On Forfeiture of 5 l. for every Offence, to be recovered by Action of Debt, &c.

Shall with the *Pass* deliver to the Constable

Petty Constables, &c. counterfeiting a
S Certi-

Vagabonds and Vagrants.**Offences.****Penalties.**

Shall a Certificate, ascertaining how they shall be passed, and whither, and in what Time, and what Allowances to the Constables, or Officer, who is to convey and deliver them to the Constable of the next Place with the Pass, taking a Receipt for the same on the Back of the Certificate. And the second Constable, &c. is to apply to another Justice, who is to cause such Rogue to be whip'd, or sent to the House of Correction, and afterwards order him to be conveyed with the same, and a new Certificate to the next County or Precinct, &c.

NB. No Constable &c. is obliged to receive such Rogue, unless

Certificate, or not conveying, &c. forfeit 20 Pounds, besides the Sum so fraudulently taken, half to the Poor, and half to the Informer, to be levied by Distress, &c. on Warrant of one Justice.

Vagabonds and Vagrants.**Offences.****Penalties.**

less it appear he hath been whip'd, &c. except as in the Act.

Ibid. Sect. 18.

May examine Constables and Officers on Oath, touching such Conveying, &c. and to whom he delivered the Person conveyed.

Ibid. Sect. 19.

Refusing to be examined, or neglecting their Duty, they forfeit the Sums entitled to by the Certificate.

May send to the House of Correction to hard Labour a Rogue, who, being passed, *ut supra*, refuseth to work, or undertake some Service, or Employment in the Parish, or Place, where conveyed.

Ibid. Sect. 20.

And if the Parish shall not employ him, but encourage, or voluntarily permit him to escape, the Charge of Re-apprehending him, &c. may be computed and levied by one Justice's Warrant on the Constables, Churchwardens, &c. of the said Parish by Distress, &c.

Vagabonds and Vagrants.*Offences.**Penalties.*

Note, If the Parish in Default be in another County, the said Justice's Warrant (ascertaining the Charge) is to be brought to a Justice of that County, who is to levy it, *ut supra*, to be paid for the Benefit of the County, or Place, where the Charge was; and the Constables, &c. on whom levied, may put the same in their Rates, to be allowed by the Inhabitants of the Parish, or Place in Default.

Ibid.

A Rogue conveyed and passed, as aforesaid, and again wandering, &c. one Justice may on Proof thereof

Ibid.

Send him to the House of Correction, to hard Labour, till the Quarter-Sessions.

Vide post.

A Vagrant having no legal Settlement, or found a common Beggar for two Years, or a dangerous and incorrigible Rogue.

By Confession, or one Witness.

May be bound an Apprentice for seven Years, and the Master may send him to the Plantations, &c. but must give him a Recognizance, not to sell him to any Alien.

Vagabonds and Vagrants.

Offences.

Penalties.

Stat. 12 Ann. Sess 2.
c. 23. Sect. 21.

An Appeal lies to
the Quarter-Sessions,

Constables, &c. on
Complaint of two In-
habitants, may remove
loose, idle, and disorderly Persons, Blind,
Lame, &c. from Beg-
ging in the Streets,
&c.

And if they refuse
to depart, or offend a
second Time, may (by
a Justice's Warrant)
cause them to be
whip'd till bloody.

Ibid. Sect. 24.

Constables, &c. neg-
lecting or refusing
so to do, or causing
to be done; on Oath
thereof within 24
Hours, by two Wit-
nesses, before one Ju-
stice.

Forfeit 10 s. to the
Poor, to be levied by
such Justice's Warrant
by Distress, &c.
Vide infra.

Ibid.

Masters or Com-
manders of Ships,
bringing from Ireland,
Isles of Jersey, Guern-
sey,

Forfeits 5 l. for e-
very Rogue, &c. so
brought, besides the
Charges of Appre-
hending

S 3

Vagabonds and Vagrants.

Offences.

Penalties.

say, Scilly, or Plantations, any Rogue, Vagabond, or Beggar, being born there, and wandering, begging, or disordering himself here.

Note, The Constable, &c. where found wandering, &c. may apprehend him, and cause him to be whip'd, and conveyed.

Ibid. Sect. 27.

hending and Reconveying; both which the Justice, on the Constable's Oath of the *Quantum*, &c. is by Order under Hand and Seal to direct to be paid; and if not paid on Demand, by like Warrant to levy it by Distress, &c. of the Ship, or Goods therein, while within his Jurisdiction.

Note, If the Ship be gone out of the Justice's Jurisdiction; the said Order may be removed by *Certiorari*, and filed in B. R. and the Judges there are to direct Process for Arresting the Ship, until the Money mentioned in the Order, and the Charge of the Process are fully satisfied, or else levy the said Money by *Capias*, *Fi. Fa.* or *Elegit*, against the said Master or Owner. But such Order may be travers'd on giving Security of 50*l.* to answer the Costs and Charges, if determined against him.

Ibid.

Masters

Refus

Vagabonds and Vagrants.**Offences.**

Masters of Ships bond for *Ireland*, or Isles aforesaid, may by a Justice's Warrant be compelled to take on Board, and convey thither such Vagrants named in the Warrant, as have been settled there, the Constable, &c. who serves the Warrant, paying him so much for each Vagrant, as the Quarter-Sessions shall appoint, and the Master to sign a Receipt for the Money paid, and Vagrants delivered, on Back of the Warrant, which being produced to the Justice, who made it, and he allowing the same under his Hand, the Money so paid shall be repaid by the County in such Manner, as by this Act the Money for Conveying Vagrants

from

Penalties.

Refusing to receive on Board, or to transport such Vagrant, or to endorse, and sign such Receipt, forfeits 50 *l.* to the Poor, to be levied by Distress or Sale of the Ship, or Goods therein, by Warrant of a Justice, returning the *Overplus* after the said Penalty and Charges of Levying paid.

Wagabonds and Vagrants.

Offences.

Penalties.

from County to
County is to be paid.
Stat. 12 Ann. Sess. 2.
c. 23. Sect. 29.

Constables and o-
ther Officers failing
of their Duty, or be-
ing remiss or negli-
gent therein, or any
other disturbing or
hindring the Execu-
tion of this Act; or
rescuing any Person
apprehended; or as-
sisting his Escape, and
convicted by View of
the Justice, or one
Witness.

Stat. 12 Ann. Sess. 2.
c. 23. Sect. 30.

[Two] Persons run-
ning away, and leav-
ing their Charge to
the Parish.

Stat. 7 Jac. 1. c. 4.
Sect. 8.

Two Witnesses.

Persons

Forfeit for every
such Offence 20 s. to
the Poor, to be le-
vied by Distress and
Sale of Goods on a
Justice's Warrant, re-
turning the Overplus
after the Penalty and
Charges of Distress.

To be punished as
incorrigible Rogues.

To

Vagabonds and Vagrants.**Offences.****Penalties.**

Persons, who threaten to run away, and leave their Charge to the Parish.

To be sent to the House of Correction, there to be punish'd as sturdy Rogues (unless they put in sufficient Sureties, to discharge the Parish) and not to be delivered, but at a Meeting of the Justices, or in open Sessions.

Ibid.

Two Witnesses.

not to be delivered, but at a Meeting of the Justices, or in open Sessions.

Note. All Fines set by Virtue of Stat. 7. Jac. 1. c. 4. are to be paid to, and accounted for, by the Treasurer of the County.

Stat. 7 Jac. 1. c. 4. Sect. 9.

Two or more to meet before every Quarter-Sessions, and by Warrant to command the Constables of every Hundred (who shall be assisted with sufficient Men) to make a general privy Search in one Night thro' their several Limits for Rogues and Vagabonds, and to bring them before any one Justice.

12 Ann. Sess. 2 c. 23. Sect. 7.

[*Qu. Sess.*] At Easter Sessions yearly, to ascertain and set down the several Rates, that shall for the Year ensuing be allowed for Maintaining, Conveying and Carrying of

Vagabonds and Vagrants.**Offences.****Penalties.**

Vagrants, and Copies to be delivered to the Justices by the Clerk of the Peace *gratis*.

Stat. 1 Ann. Sess. 2. c. 13. Sect. 6.

To take Care about raising Moneys for passing Vagrants, as Moneys are raised for Repair of County-Bridges, and to see the Money applied; but no Order to be made for Payment, till the *Treasurer* has Money in his Hands.

Stat. 5 Ann. c. 32. Sect. 2.

To order a dangerous and incorrigible Rogue to be whip'd three Market Days, and then recommitted to the House of Correction, or Gaol, to hard Labour, for what Time they think meet. And *Note*, A voluntary Escape afterwards out of the said House or Gaol, is *Felony*.

Stat. 12 Ann. Sess. 2. c. 23. Sect. 9.

To appoint Rates or Allowances *per Mile* for passing Rogues, &c. and to make other Orders and Directions therein, at Discretion.

Stat. 12 Ann. Sess. 2. c. 23. Sect. 15.

Vagabonds and Vagrants.

Offences.

Penalties.

To raise Money for that Purpose, as for County Gaols and Bridges, to be paid quarterly to the chief Constables, so as they have a quarterly Payment before-hand, who are to account half-yearly, and pay Petty-Constables, &c. such Rates, as are allowed them by a Justice's Certificate.

To appoint R. 61. Sec. 16. 1861. To appoint R. 61. Sec. 16. 1861. To appoint R. 61. Sec. 16. 1861.

May enquire and punish Defaults or Neg-
lects of Officers, &c. of any Parish or Place,
to which a Rogue shall be brought, in per-
mitting or encouraging their Escape or De-
parture, after they are pass'd thither.

Ibid. Sect. 21.

May adjudge such, as wander after they are so conveyed and pass'd, and sent to the House of Correction, dangerous and incorrigible Rogues, and order them to be punished accordingly, if they cannot give Security for their good Behaviour for a Year, to be approved by the Sessions.

12 Ann. Sess 2. c. 23. Sect 21.

A Person adjudged a Vagrant, or common Beggar for two Years, or an incorrigible Rogue

Vagabonds and Vagrants.**Offences.****Penalties.**

Rogue, or bound Apprentice, or ordered to be sent to the *Plantations*, may appeal to the Quarter Sessions, and their Determination to be final.

Stat. 12 Ann. Sess. 2. c. 23. Sect. 23.

To appoint Rates for Masters of Ships, for reconveying Rogues, &c. brought from *Ireland*, *Isles of Man*, *Jersey*, *Guernsey*, *Scilly*, or *Plantations*, at so much an Head for each; and also like Rates for conveying Vagrants to *Ireland*, or the said *Islands*, if their last Settlement was there:

Ibid. Sect. 29.

Vellum and Parchment.

[One] **T**O take the Affidavit of the Maker of Paper, Vellum, Parchment and Pasteboard, what the Value of the same is, for which he is to pay 20 l. per Cent. Tax.

Stat. 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 7.

[Two] Where Complaint is made by Owner of any Papers, Parchment, Vellum, or Pasteboard, that

Bellum and Parchment.**Offences.****Penalties.**

that the same hath been seized for any Offence against the Act 8 & 9 W. 3. 2. 7. they are to summon Witnesses, and examine the Cause of the Seizure upon Oath, and to hear and determine the Matter between the Owner and the Seisor.

Ibid.

Complaint must be made in eight Days after the Seizure is made.

Note, An Appeal lies to the Quarter-Sessions.

Diallatter, Vide Title Althouse.

Under-Sheriffs.

[Two] **E**VERY Under-Sheriff before he intermeddles with his Office, not taking the Oath of Supremacy, and also the following Oath.

Forfeits 40 Pounds, to be divided between the King and Prosecutor, and treble Damages to the Party grieved, if he commits any Act contrary to his Duty.

Stat. 27 El. 2. c. 12.
Sect. 2. *Quer. 1.*

Offences. Under-Sheriffs. Penalties

I A. B. will not use, nor exercise the Office of Under-Sheriff corruptly, during the Time that I shall remain therein; neither shall or will accept, receive, or take by any Colour, Means or Device whatsoever, or consent to the Taking of any manner of Fee or Reward of any Person or Persons, for the Impannelling or Return of any Inquest, Jury, or Tales, in any Court of Record for the King, or betwixt Party and Party, above two Shillings, or the Value thereof; and such Fees as are allowed and appointed for the same by the Laws and Statutes of this Realm, but will according to my Power, truly and indifferently, with convenient Speed impannel all Jurors, and return all such Writ or Writs touching the same, as shall appertain to be done by my Duty or Office, during the Time I shall remain in the said Office.

So help me God.

Bail ffs of Franchises,
Deputies, or Clerk of a
Sheriff, or Under-She-
riff's intermeddling
with their several Of-
fices, before they have
taken the said Oaths.

Ibid.

Forfeit 40 Pounds,
ut supra.

Offences.

Wages.

Penalties.

[Qu. Sess.] Have Power to hear and determine the Defaults and Offences aforesaid.

Ibid.

See Sheriffs.

Wages.

[Two] **G**ivers of greater Wages, than are set by the Justices in Easter Sessions yearly.

Stat. 5 Eliz. c. 4.
Sect. 18.

Five Pounds, and ten Days Imprisonment, without Bail.

Takers of more Wages, than are set by the Justices.

Stat. 5 Eliz. c. 4.
Sect. 19.

One and twenty Days Imprisonment, without Bail.

To hear and determine all Wages, Demands, Frauds, and Defaults of Labourers in the Woollen, Linnen, Fustian, Cotton, and Iron Manufactures, for, or concerning any Work done in the same Manufactures.

Stat. 1 Ann. Sess. 2. c. 18. Sect. 4.
Witnesses to be summoned. An Appeal lies to the Quarter-Sessions.

Vide Title *Servants*.

Wages

Offences.

Wages.

Penalties.

Wages of the Knights of the Shire.

[Mu. Sess.] Sheriff, Coroners, Chief Constables, and Bailiffs, not being present at Assessing the Wages of Knights of the Shire, which is 4 s. a Day.

Forty Shillings.

Stat. 23 H. 6. c. 11. Sect. 1.

The Sheriff, or other Officer, who levies more, than is assessed for the Knights of the Shires Wages.

Twenty Pounds to the King, ten Pounds to the Prosecutor.

Stat. 23 H. 6. c. 11. Sect. 1.

Wages of Burgeses.

[Two] To tax every City and Borough in the several Counties in Wales, where they inhabited respectively, towards the Wages of the Burgeses, which is 2 s. a Day.

Stat. 35 H. 8. c. 11. Sect. 4.

Wag.

Offences. *Penalties.*

Waggon and Waggoners.

[One] **T** **R**avel. **Five Pounds, to be**
ling **levied by Distress and**
 with *Waggon, Wain,* **Sale of any of the said**
Cart, or Carriage, **Beasts, in three Days.**
 above 6 Horses, Oxen,
 or Beasts.

Stat. 6 Ann. c. 29. **One Moiety to the**
Sect. 3. **Highways, the other**
Moiety to the Prose-
cutor, so as he be an
Inhabitant of the
Town, Village, or
Place.

This extends not to
such as carry Hay,
Straw, Corn, Coal,
Chalk, Timber, Ma-
terials for Building,
Stone of all Sorts, Am-
munition, or Artil-
lery.

Any Person, or Persons may discover and
prosecute Persons drawing with more than
six Horses, &c. contrary to Stat. 6 Ann. c. 29.
and

Waggon and Waggoners.**Offences.****Penalties.**

and seize and distrain all or any the Horse, &c. the same to be deliver'd to the Surveyors of the Highways, or other Officer of the Place, where, &c. and if the five Pounds be not paid in three Days, the Distress to be sold, and the Money to be delivered to the Justice, to be distributed, as by the said Act is directed.

Stat. 9 Ann. c. 18. Sect. 1.

Persons refusing or neglecting to carry Horse, &c. distrained for Driving with above 6 Horses, to the Surveyor, or other Parish Officer.

Stat. 9 Ann. c. 18. Sect. 2.

Twenty Pounds, to be levied by Distress and Sale; for Want of Distress, to be committed to the common Gaol, till Payment.

One Moiety to the Informer, the other to be laid out in the Repair of the Highways

Surveyors of the Highways, or other Parish Officer, refusing, or neglecting to deliver

Twenty Pounds, to be levied and dispos'd as *supra*.

Waggon and Waggoners.**Offences.**

deliver the Sum of Money, or Penalty by him received, to the Justice.

Stat. 9 Ann. c. 18.
Sect. 2.

Persons employed by any Carrier, or other Person subject to the Penalties in the said Acts of 6 and 9 Ann. driving, or assisting in the Driving, with more than six Horses, &c.

Stat. 9 Ann. c. 18.
Sect. 3.

No travelling Waggon, Wain, Cart, or Carriage, wherein Goods shall be carried, other than according to the Stat. 6 Ann. c. 29. to be drawn, or go in any publick Highway or Road,

Penalties.

Five Pounds, to be levied and disposed, *ut supra.*

Upon the like Forfeitures, in the 6 Ann. c. 29. or in the 9 Ann

Waggon and Waggoners.**Offences.****Penalties.**

Road, with above 5
Horses, Oxen, or
Beasts, at Length.

Stat. 1 Geo. 6. 11.

Se^{ct}. 1.

Carter, Drayman,
Carman, Waggoner, or
other Person, riding
in any Cart, &c. not
having another on
Foot to guide it in
the Streets of London
and Westminster, South-
work, or other Streets
within the Bills of Mor-
tality.

One Witness.

Stat. 1 Geo. Se^{ss}. 2.

c. 57. Se^{ct}. 8.

No Waggon tra-
velling for Hire shall
go, or be drawn with
more than six Horses,
either at Length, or in
Pairs, or side-ways.

Stat. 5 Geo. 6. 11.

Se^{ct}. 1.

Forfeit 10 s. to be
levied by Distress and
Sale.

One Moiety to the
Informer, the other
to the Poor of the
Parish, where, &c.

In Default of Pay-
ment to be commit-
ted to the House of
Correction, for three
Days, to hard Labour.

Owner or Driver
forfeits all the Horses
above six, and all
Geers, Bridles, &c.
to the Use of the
Person, who shall seize
the same.

The

Waggon and Waggoners.**Offences.****Penalties.**

The Horse, or Horses, or other Thing so seized or distrained, to be delivered to the Constable, or other Parish Officer of the Place where, &c. till Proof upon Oath be made before some Justice of the Offence, who is to issue his Precept to such Constable, &c. to deliver the Horse or Horses so forfeited, to the Person, who seized or distrained the same, and to allow reasonable Charges for keeping and securing the Horse, &c.

5 Geo. c. 12. Sect. 2.

No Cart travelling for Hire, shall go, or be drawn with more than three Horses.

5 Geo. c. 12. Sect. 1.

Owner, or Driver, forfeits all the Horses above three, and all Geers, &c. and to be seized, distrained, and applied, *ut supra*.

No Waggon travelling for Hire, having the Wheels bound with Streaks, or Tire of less Breadth than two Inches and an half, when worn; or being set or fastened on with Rose-headed Nails,

Forfeits, *ut supra*.

Waggon and Waggoners.

Offences.

Penalties.

Nails, shall go or be drawn with more than three Horses.

5 Geo. 6. 12. Sect. 3.

Persons hindring, or with Force attempting to hinder, or obstruct the Seizures, &c. made by Virtue of this Act, or who shall rescue, or use any Violence to Persons concerned in making such Seizure, &c.

5 Geo. 6. 12. Sect. 4.

One Witness.

To be committed to the common Gaol for three Months, without Bail or Mainprize.

And also forfeit 10 Pounds for every Offence.

To be levied by Distress and Sale, if the Penalty be not paid within three Days.

Note, This Act extends not to Waggon, Wains, Carts, or Carriages, employed in and about Husbandry, or manuring Land, and carrying of Cheese, Butter, Hay, Straw, Corn unthreshed, Coals, Chalk, or any one Tree, or Piece of Timber, or any one Stone, or Block of Marble, Carravans, and covered Carriages of Noblemen and Gentlemen, for their

Off
their
tion

Pe

any
Citie
West
ten
Wagg
havin
shed
Tire
Iron,
Sacks
conta
els,
nor
Quar
more,
dred
Briks,
oneCh
Stat
Sect.

C

Waggon and Waggoners.**Offences.****Penalties.**

their own private Use, or Timber, Ammunition, or Artillery for the King's Use,

5 Geo. c. 12. Sect. 5.

Persons carrying at any one Load, in the Cities of *London* and *Westminster*, or within ten Miles thereof, in *Waggons* or *Carts*, having their Wheels shod or bound with Tire or Streaks of Iron, more, than 12 Sacks of Meal, each containing five Bushels, and no more; nor more, than 12 Quarters of Malt, nor more, than seven Hundred and an Half of Briks; nor more, than one Chaldron of Coals.

Stat. 6 Geo. c. 6. Sect. 1.

One Witness.

Forfeit one of the Horses, together with the Geers, Bridles, &c. to any Person, that shall seize or distrain the same: In such Manner, and to such Uses as the Penalties and Forfeitures are to be levied and applied by the Stat. 5 Geo. c. 12.

No

Upon

Wagon and Wagoners.

Offences.

Penalties.

[Two] Persons refusing to provide Carriages for the King for ready Money tendered, or refusing to appear.

Forty Shillings, to be levied by Distress and Sale.

Stat. 13 Car. 2. c. 8.

Sect. 1.

— 5 & 6 W. 3.

Sect. 1.

— 5 & 6 W. 3.

Nov. 23.

Constable's Oath,

or two Witnesses

—

—

Upon Notice by Warrant from the Lord High Admiral, or two principal Officers; or Commissioners of the Navy, or Master, or Lieutenant of the Ordnance, of what Carriages are required for the King, they are to issue Warrants to Places, not 12 Miles distant from the Place of Landing, to furnish sufficient Carriages, at 1 s. a Mile, for every Tun of Timber, and 8 s. a Mile for all other Provisions.

Stat. 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 20. Sect. 1.

Persons

Twenty

Waggon and Waggoners.

Offences.

Penalties.

Persons refusing, neglecting, or delaying to find the Carriages above mentioned.

Twenty Shillings to be levied by Distress and Sale.

Stat. 13 & 14 Car. 2.

c. 20. Sect. 3.

Oath of the Constable, or other Officer, or two Witnesses.

Waggoners, or Carriers, taking more for Land - Carriage of Goods, than the Justices have assessed.

Five Pounds, to be levied by Distress and Sale, for the Use of the Party grieved.

Stat. 3 & 4 W. & M.

c. 12. Sect. 24.

Prosecution in six Months.

[Qu. Sess.] To assess yearly at Easter-Sessions, within their Jurisdiction, the Prices of Land-Carriage of Goods, by Waggoner or Carrier.

Stat. 3 & 4 W. & M. c. 12. Sect. 24.

Warren, See Title Game.

T

Watch.

Offences. *Penalties*

Watchman.

[Two] **T**O certify that a Watchman, or other Person, endeavouring to apprehend a Burglar, or House-breaker, was killed, which entitles the Executors or Administrators of the Person killed to forty Pounds.

Stat. 5 Ann. c. 31. Sect. 2.

Ways, See Highways.

Weights and Measures.

[One] **O**NE selling, buying, or keeping any Weight, or Measure, which is not according to the Standard of the Exchequer.

Stat. 16 Car. 1. c. 19.

Sect. 2.

One Witness.

Five Shillings for the Poor, to be levied by Distress and Sale; in Default of Distress, to be committed, till Payment.

If

First

Weights and Measures.

Offences.

[Two] Clerk of the Markes, or any other Officer, who seals any Weight or Measure, not agreeable to the Standard, or refusing to seal such, as are agreeable thereto.

Stat. 16 Car. 1. c. 19
Sect. 4.

One Witness.

If they take any other Fine, Fee, Reward, or Sum of Money, than are allowed by Statute or ancient Custom, for Signing or Examining Weights and Measures, or otherwise misdemean themselves.

Stat. 16 Car. 1. c. 19.
Sect. 5.

One Witness.

Penalties.

Five Pounds for the Poor, to be levied, *ut supra.*

First Offence 5 l.
second 10 l. and 20 l.
for every other, for the Poor, to be levied, *ut supra.*

Weights and Measures.

Offences.

Penalties.

Selling Corn or Salt by other Bushel, or Measure, than according to the Standard struck even by the Brim.

Stat. 22 Car. 2. c. 8. Sect. 2.

Forty Shillings, to be levied by Distress and Sale.

Selling or buying Corn without Measuring, or in other Manner, than according to 22 Car. 2. c. 8. and that without shaking the Measure by the Buyer,

Stat. 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 12. Sect. 2.

Besides the Penalties of the former Act, all the Corn or Salt, or the Value thereof, forfeited to the Person complaining

The Sub-Commissioners, or Collectors of the Excise, not providing or procuring within their respective Circuits, or Divisions, a substantial Ale Quart and

Five Pounds to be levied and employed, *ut supra*.

Weights and Measures.**Offences.****Penalties.**

and Ale . Pint, Win-
chester Measure.

Stat. 11 & 12 W. 3.
c. 15. Sect. 3.

The Major or Chief
Officer of every City,
Town Corporate, Bo-
rough, or Market-
Town, neglecting, or
refusing, upon Re-
quest to him made, to
stamp and mark Ale.
Quart, and Ale Pint.

Stat. 11 & 12 W. 3.
c. 15. Sect. 5.

One or more Wit-
nesses.

Prosecution to be
within 30 Days.

*Note, This Act extends not to the Univer-
sities, by Stat. 12 & 13 W. 3. c. 11. Sect. 19.*

Selling in any other
Water-Measure, than
is according to

Stat.

Five Pounds, to be
levied and employed,
ut supra.

Ten Shillings, to be
levied by Distress and
Sale.

T 3

One

Weights and Measures.

Offences.

Penalties.

Stat. 1 Ann. Sess. 1.
c. 15. Sect. 1.

One Half to the In-
former, the other to
the Poor.

One Witness.

*Note, This extends
not to London.*

[Two] Persons buying
and selling with any o-
ther Weights and Mea-
sures than such, as are
marked, except on
Shipboard.

Stat. 11 H. 7. c. 4.
Sect. 12.

Quor. 1.

First Offence 6 s.
8 d. Second 13 s. 4 d.
and Pillory; and the
Weights and Mea-
sures to be broke, and
burnt.

[Qu. Sess.] The King's
Purveyor, or any
other buying or tak-
ing any Corn by any
other Measure, than
8 Bushels striked for
the Quarter.

Stat. 1 H. 5. c. 10.
Sect. 2.

Five Pounds to the
King, and as much to
the Party grieved, and
a Year's Imprison-
ment.

Import.

For

Weights and Measures.

Offences.

Penalties.

Importing or making any Tun of Wine less than 252 Gallons *English Measure*, the Pipe 126, the Barrel of Herrings and Eels 30 Gallons, the Butt of Salmon 84 Gallons.

Stat. 2 H. 6. c. 11.

Sec. 3, 4.

Forfeits the Commodities therein contained to the Lord of the Town, where they are found; the Prosecutor to have the fourth Part.

Every City, Borough, and Town within *England*, that has not a common Balance, with common Weights sealed, according to the Standard of the *Exchequer*, at the Costs of the City, &c. in the Keeping of the Head Officer, or Constable there.

Stat. 8 H. 6. c. 5.

Sec. 9.

The City forfeits 10 l. to the King, the Borough 5 l. and every other Town 40 s. The Inhabitants to weigh gratis. Foreigner to pay for under 40 lb. a Farthing, for between 40 and 100 lb. a Half-penny; for between 100 and 1000 lb. one Penny, towards Maintaining the Weights.

Restrained to Market-Towns, by

Stat. 11 H. 7. c. 4.

In

T 4

Upon

Weights and Measures.**Offences.****Penalties.**

In every City, Borough, and Town, there shall be a common Bushel sealed.

Stat. 11 H. 6. c. 8.
Stat. 10.

Upon the Penalties

in 8 H. 6. c. 5.

Measures and Weights of Brass shall be sent to every City and Borough, there to be kept, as their Treasure, according to which all Measures and Weights in every County shall be reformed.

Stat. 11 H. 7. c. 4.

The Mayor, or Chief Officer, in Cities and Boroughs, shall have a special Mark, wherewith he shall seal the Measures and Weights, and shall take for Sealing a Bushel one Penny, every other Measure an Half-penny: 100 Weight one Penny, half 100 an Half penny, every less Weight a Farthing, Refusing

Forty Shillings, to be divided between the King and the Party grieved.

Weights and Measures.**Offences.** *Penalties.*

or delaying to Seal,
or doing any Thing
contrary to

Stat. 11 H. 7. c. 4.

Justices of the Quarter-Sessions are to give
in Charge the Statute for ascertaining the
Measures of Ale and Beer.

Stat. 11 & 12 W. 3. c. 15. Sect. 9.

White Herrings, Vide Salt.

Wild Fowl, See Title Game.

Windows.

[Two] **T**O put in Execution the Sta-
tute of 7 & 8 W. 3. for laying
a Duty on Houses; and also 8 & 9 W. 3.
c. 20. and 1 Ann. c. 13. and 5 Ann. c. 13. and
7 Ann. c. 7. concerning the same Duty.

Stat. 8 Ann. c. 4.

Offences. Windows. Penalties.

[Three] May annually appoint two such Persons, as they shall think able, and responsible to be Collectors of the Duties on Houses, whether their Names be or be not presented by the preceeding Collectors.

Stat. 6 Geo. c. 21. Sect. 59.

<p>Where there shall be any Arrears of the Duty on Houses, by the Failure of any Collector, for which any Parish or Place shall be answerable, to cause such Arrears to be raised by Re-assessment, and to be paid to the Receiver General, or into the Exchequer.</p>	<p>To be levied by such Ways and Means, as the Duties on Houses are raised and levied.</p>
--	--

Ibid.

Wood.

Wood.

[One] **P**ersons suspected for having or conveying any *Wood, Under-wood, Poles or young Trees, Bark or Bast of Trees, or any Gates, Stiles, Posts, Poles, Rails, Hedge-wood, Broom or Furze* found by a Search-Warrant, and can give no good Account how they came by the same; or if they do not, in convenient Time, produce the Person, of whom they bought the same, or some Witness to prove Sale on Oath, Constables or any other Person may apprehend them.

Stat. 15 Car. 2. c. 2.
Sect. 3.

See 43 Eliz. c. 7. in Title *Dzchards*.

Maliciously setting on Fire, or burning
Wood,

First Offence, Convicts within 43 Eliz. c. 7. and accordingly punished; and shall make such Recompence, and in such Time, as Justice shall appoint; and a Sum not exceeding 10 s. as Justice shall direct for the Poor, in Default to be committed to the House of Correction, not to exceed a Month, or be whip'd.

Second Offence, To be sent to the House of Correction for a Month, to be kept to hard Labour.

Third, To be deemed incorrigible Rogues.

Felony.

Offences.

Wood.

Penalties.

Wood, Under-wood,
or Coppice.

Stat. 1 Geo. 6. 48
Sect. 4.

[Two] When appointed by the Sessions, shall summon twelve Commoners to set out the forth Part of Woods, or Coppices, where they have Common, for the Lord, Owner of the Soil, to fell, or cut down.

Stat. 35 H. 8. c. 17. Sect. 2.

If any Person shall either by Day or Night, maliciously and in a clandestine and private Manner, cut, take, destroy, break, throw down, bark, pluck up, burn, deface, spoil, or carry away any Wood-Springs, or Springs of Wood, Trees, Poles, Wood, Tops of Trees, Under-woods, or Coppice-woods, Thorns, or Quicksets, without the Consent of the Owner, or Person entrusted

Lords of Manors, Owners and Proprietors, that are damaged, shall recover such Damages against the Parish, as the Stat. 13 Ed. 1. directs, if the Parish do not convict the Offender in six Months.

Offences.**Wood.****Penalties.**

destroyed, broke, bark-
ed, thrown down,
burned, took, defaced,
spoiled, or carried
away: Or where any
Hedges, Gates, Posts,
Stiles, Rails, Fences,
Ditches, Banks, or In-
closures are maliti-
ously broke open,
thrown down, levell'd,
or destroyed, cause
Offenders to be ap-
prehended. If con-
victed.

Stat. 6 Geo. 6. 16.
Sect. 2.

Or Justices in open
Sessions upon Com-
plaint of any Inhabi-
tant of the Parish
where Timber, Trees,
&c. are maliciously
cut, &c. may cause the
Offenders to be ap-
prehended, and final-
ly hear, determine,
and adjudge such Of-
fenders; and after
Conviction,

Stat.

Commit them to
the House of Correc-
tion to hard Labour,
for 12 Months, with-
out Bail; and to be
whipt once a Month
in the next Market
Town, on the Market
Day, between 11 and 2.
And not to be dis-
charg'd, till Security
given for their good
Be-

Offences.

Wool.

Penalties.

Stat. 1 Geo. 6. 48.
Sect. 2.

Behaviour for two
Years.

Sect. 3.

Where there is no
House of Correction,
to be committed to
the common Gaol for
4 Months, and to be
whip'd by the com-
mon Hangman once a
Month.

Wool.

[Qu. Sect.] **P**ersons
pref-
sing together with
Scrues, Presses, or o-
ther Engines into any
Sack, Bag, &c. or put-
ting or pressing any
Wool, or Tarn made of
Wool, into any Cask
or Vessel, or causing
to be laid near the
Shoar, or Coasts of
the Sea, or any navi-
gable River; or into
any House or Place
ad-

Forfeit the same,
or to the Value, to be
divided between the
King and the Prosecu-
tor.

Offences.

Wool.

Penalties.

adjoining, any Wool, Wool-fells, or Yarn made of Wool, to export the same.

Stat. 13 & 14 Car. 2.
c. 18. Sect. 7.

Conveying of Packs, Bags, or Casks of Wool, &c. to or from any Place in England, &c. but at feasonable Times, viz. from March 1, to September 29, between the Hours of 4 in the Morning, and 8 in the Evening, and from September 29 to March 1, between 7 in the Morning and 5 in the Evening.

Stat. 13 & 14 Car.
2. c. 18. Sect. 9.

The Transportation or Conveying the Wool, &c. mentioned in

The Loss of all such Goods, or the Value, to be divided, *ut supra*.

A common Nuisance.

Stat.

Offences.

Penalties.

Stat. 13 & 14 Car. 2.
6. 18. Sect. 11.

See Title **Cloth.**

Words spoke against the Queen's Title.

[One] **T**o take the Information of Words spoken against the Queen's Title to the Crown, &c. in three Days after they were spoken, but not after
Stat. 4 Ann. c. 8. Sect. 3.
6 Ann. c. 7. Sect. 3.
Two Witnesses.

Worsh, See Titles Poor and Magabonds.

Workmen, See Title Harvest

Workmen.

Wrecks.

Offences.

Penalties.

Wrecks.

[One] **O**wner of,
 or Cap-
 tain, Master, Mariner,
 or other Officer, be-
 longing to any Ship,
 who shall wilfully cast
 away, burn, or other-
 wise destroy the Ship,
 of which he is the
 Owner, or to which
 he belongeth, or in
 any Wise directing or
 procuring the same to
 be done, if to the
 Prejudice of Persons
 under writing Poli-
 cies of Insurance, or
 Merchants loading
 Goods thereon.

To suffer Death.

Stat. 4 Geo. c. 12.
 Sect. 3.

Note. The Stat. 12 Ann. Sect. 2. c. 18. En-
 forced and made perpetual by 4 Geo. c. 12.
 Sect. 1.

See Ships.

Wrought

Offences.

Penalties.

Wrought Plate.

[One] **E**Very Officer for the Duties on *Wrought Plate* or Manufactures of Silver, who shall be impowered to make a Charge on the Maker or Worker of Plate, &c. shall in the first Place be sworn for the due and faithful Execution of his Office by any Justice of the Peace, who shall give such Officer a Certificate thereof.

Stat. 6 Geo. 6. 11. Sect. 11.

An

An ABSTRACT

OF THE Mutiny and Desertion Act 8 Geo. c. 3.

Which the Reader is desired not to make Use of, without first comparing it with the Annual Mutiny and Desertion Bill.

Officers and Soldiers.

Offences.

Penalties.

[One] **W**ithin 48 Hours after any Muster made, where the Mayor, Chief Magistrate, or other Officer, to whom Notice was given to be present at such Muster, shall not have attended to swear the Commissary or Muster-Master, who must then produce the Muster-Roll to be examined by the Justice, who must sign the same, if there be no sufficient Objection thereto.

Sec 11.

Any

To

Officers and Soldiers.

Offences.

Penalties.

Any Person, that shall be falsely mustered, or offer himself falsely or deceitfully to be mustered.

To be committed to the House of Correction for ten Days.

Two Witnesses before the next Justice, and Certificate under the Hand of the Commissary of the Musters.

Sec. 11.

Any Person, who shall wittingly or willingly lend or furnish any Horse to be mustered, which shall not truly belong to the Trooper or Troop so mustered.

The Horse so falsely mustered is forfeited to the Informer, if it belongs to the Person lending the same. If not, the Person lending forfeits 20 Pounds to the Informer.

Two Witnesses before the next Justice.

Sec. 12.

To be levied by Order of the Court Marshall.

Sec. 13.

In Default or Absence of Constables, Tythingmen, &c. to quarter and billet Officers and Soldiers in Inns, Livery-Stables, Ale-houses,

Officers and Soldiers.*Offences.**Penalties.*

houses, Victualling-houses, all Houses of Persons selling Brandy, strong Waters, and Cyder or *Methiglin* by Retail, except Distillers and private Houses.

Sect. 18.

Persons agrieved by Constables, &c. quartering a greater Number of Soldiers, than they ought to bear in Proportion to their Neighbours, on Complaint one Justice may order such and so many of the Soldiers to be removed, and quartered upon such Person, as he shall see Cause, who is obliged to receive such Soldiers.

Sect. 18.

Vide infra Sect. 53.

To order Constables by Warrant to provide Carriages with able Men to drive the same for Soldiers in their Marches.

Sect. 19.

Note, Officers are to pay down in Hand to Constables, for the Use of the Person providing such Carriages and Men. *One Shilling* for every Mile any Waggon with five Horses shall travel. *One Shilling* for every Wain with six Oxen, or four Oxen and two Horses, and

Officers and Soldiers.

Offences.

Penalties.

nine Pence for every Cart with four Horses,
and in Proportion for less Carriages.

Ibid.

And no Carriage is to carry above twenty
hundred Weight.

Seft. 33.

Constables, &c. who
shall quarter any of
the Wives, Children,
or Maid Servants of
Officers and Soldiers
against the Owner's
Consent.

Seft. 35.

Officers and Sol-
diers without Leave
of the Lord of the
Manor under Hand
and Seal, killing, ta-
king or destroying any
Hare, Coney, Phea-
sant, Partridge, Pi-
geon, or any other
Sort of Fowl, Poultry,
or Fish, or his Maje-
sty's Game.

One Witness.

Seft. 36.

Twenty Shillings
to the Party grieved.
To be levied by
Distress, &c.

If an Officer, he
forfeits five Pounds
to the Poor where, &c.
And twenty Shil-
lings every Soldier,
to be paid by the Of-
ficer commanding in
Chief to Constable or
Overseer of the Poor
in two Days after De-
mand, on Forfeiture
of his Commission.

To

To

Officers and Soldiers.**Offences.****Penalties.**

To cause *wandering*
Soldiers suspected of
Desertion to be appre-
 headed, and to ex-
 amine them. And if
 by Confession, Oath
 of one Witness, or
 Knowledge of the Ju-
 stice he is found a
 listed Soldier, and
 ought to be with his
 Company.

Sect. 38.

To convey him to
 the Gaol of the Coun-
 ty or Place, and trans-
 mit an Account there-
 of to the Secretary at
 War for the Time be-
 ing.

Note, There is a Reward of twenty Shil-
 lings for Apprehending a Deserter, to be
 paid (by a Justice's Warrant) by the Col-
 lectors of the Land-Tax where apprehended.

Sect. 39.

Persons harbouring
 or concealing *Deser-*
ters knowingly, or
 buying, exchanging
 or otherwise receiv-
 ing from any Soldier
 or Deserter Arms,
 Cloths, Caps or other

Fur.]

Forfeit five Pounds,
 to be levied by Dis-
 tress, &c.

One Moiety to the
 Informer, by whose
 Means such Deserter
 was apprehended.

The

Officers and Soldiers.**Offences.****Penalties.**

Furniture belonging to the King, or causing the Colour of their Cloths to be changed.

The other to the Officer, to whom he belonged.

One Witness.

Sect. 40.

Commission Officer forcibly entring into, or breaking open the Dwelling or Out-houses of any Person to search for Deserters not having a Justice's Warrant.

Forfeits twenty Pounds.

Sect. 41.

High Constables and Beadles, &c. who shall receive, demand, contract or agree for any Sum of Money, or any Reward whatsoever to excuse any from quartering Soldiers; or Victuallers refusing Soldiers quartered

Not less than 40 s. or above five Pounds for every Offence.

To be levied by Distress and Sale, by Warrant directed to some other Constable of that County or Overseer, where the Offence is committed, to be paid the

U

Officers and Soldiers.**Offences.****Penalties.**

tered or billeted upon | the Overseers for the
them. | Use of the Poor.

Confession, or one
Witness.

Sect. 53.

May require and command by Warrant or Order under Hand and Seal High-Constables, &c. who shall quarter or billet Soldiers to give an Account in Writing of the Number of Officers and Soldiers quartered or billeted by them, and on whom, with the Streets and Signs where, the better to punish Abuses in Billetting, &c.

Sect. 54.

Note, Justice's Power to discharge Soldiers arrested, is now vested in the Judges.

[Two] Military Officers quartering Soldiers otherwise, than is limited and allowed by the said Act, or shall use or offer any Menace or Compulsion to any Mayors, Constables, &c. tending to deter them from Performing their Duty, being thereof convicted on Oath of two Witnesses are deemed, cashiered and disabled to have any military Em-

Officers and Soldiers.**Offences.****Penalties**

Employment in the Kingdom, provided such Conviction be affirmed at the next Quarter Sessions, and a Certificate transmitted to the Judge Advocate, and by him to the Court Marshal.

Sect. 18.

No *Commissary* to muster any Regiment, Troop or Company in *Westminster* and *Southwark* or their Liberties, but in the Presence of two or more Justices (not Officers) unless such Justices on 48 Hours Notice to six Justices residing within the City and Liberties aforesaid respectively, shall neglect to attend such Muster.

Sect. 25.

On Pain of being disabled and cashiered.

In Case of Neglect *Commissary* may proceed to muster such Regiment, &c provided Oath be made before a Justice within 48 Hours after such Muster taken, that such Notice was given to six Justices.

Ibid.

U 2

Justices

Officers and Soldiers.

Offences.

Penalties.

Justices attending to sign Muster-Rolls, and to take Cognizance of the Muster, and to examine the Truth thereof before they sign the same.

Ibid.

Note, Constables, &c. may billet the Officers and Soldiers of his Majesty's Foot-Guards in *Wofminster* and Places adjacent.

Seft. 26.

Military Officers forcing Waggon, &c. to travel more than one Day's Journey, not discharging them in due Time for their Return home, or shall suffer or connive at Soldiers, Servants, or Women (except the Sick) riding in Waggon, &c. or forcing any Constable by threatening or menacing Words to provide Saddle-Horses for themselves, or Servants,

For every Offence 5 Pounds.

The Proof to be before two Justices, who are to certify to the Paymaster General of His Majesty's Forces under Hand and Seal, who is to deduct it out of such Officers Pay.

Officers and Soldiers.**Offences.**

wants, or shall force
Horses from their
Owners.

Sec. 29.

High Constables and
Petty Constables not
executing the Ju-
stice's Warrant for
providing Carriages, or
Persons appointed by
them, refusing to pro-
vide Carriages, and
Men, or hindering
the Execution of such
Warrant.

Sec. 30.

Commanding Offi-
cer wilfully neglect-
ing or refusing upon
Application to deliver
up any Officer. Non-
Commission Officer, or
Soldier, accused of any
capital Crime, or of
any Violence, or Of-
fence

Penalties.

Forfeits for every
Offence not exceeding
40 s. nor less than 20 s.
to the Poor of the
Place where.

To be levied by
Distress, &c.

To be cashiered and
disabled to hold any
Military Employment,
provided the Convic-
tion be affirmed at the
next Qu. Sess. and
Certificate thereof be
transmitted to the
Judge Advocate, and
by

Officers and Soldiers.**Offences.****Penalties.**

fence to the Civil Magistrate, or to aid and assist the Officers of Justice in apprehending such Offender.

by him to the Court Marshal.

Two Witnesses.

Se^{ct}. 46.

[**Qu. Sess.**] Officers and Soldiers quartered and billeted, as aforesaid, to pay such reasonable Prices for all necessary Provisions to Owners of Inns, &c. as shall be appointed from Time to Time by the Justices at their General or Quarter Sessions of each County, City, &c. for one or more Nights.

Se^{ct}. 19.

Upon Complaint to the next Qu. Sess. of Officers, not giving Notice to Innkeepers, &c. of Subsistence-Money in their Hands, and not paying the same.

Two Witnesses.

Se^{ct}. 24.

Sessions to certify the Sum due, and the Persons, to whom the same is owing, to the Payment of his Majesty's Guards and Garisons, which if not paid, Officer is disabled, and to be cashiered.

From

Officers and Soldiers.

Offences.

Penalties.

From Time to Time to make Orders upon the *Treasurer of the County* for paying Constables, &c. such reasonable Sums by them laid out for Soldiers Carriages (without Fee or Reward) over and above what is received by them of the Officer requiring such Carriages.

Sec. 32.

Note, The Sessions may raise Money for it, as for County Gaols and Bridges.

F I N I S.

[432]

Officers and Soldiers

From Time to Time to make Orders upon
the Treasurer of the County for paying Con-
tributions of such reasonable Sums by them
and one for Soldiers (without Fee
or Reward) over and above what is retained
by them of the Officer requiring such Con-
tributions.

Errata.

The following are the Errata for the
County Cols and Bridges.

Page 7. lin. 14. for into read in.

**Page 13. lin. 6 & 7. for And if the Apprentice
be in Fault, or the Master be in Fault,
read If the Master be in Fault, and if the
Apprentice be in Fault.**

Page 136. lin. 4. for Publick, read Politick.



rentice
Fault,
d if the

litick.

48